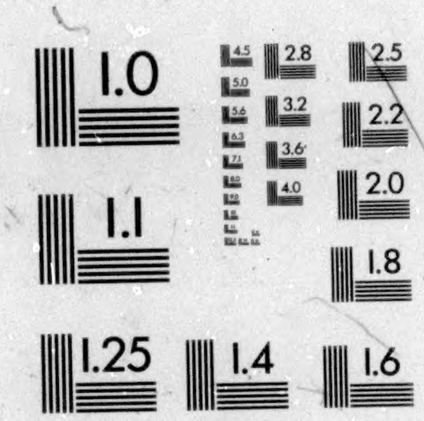
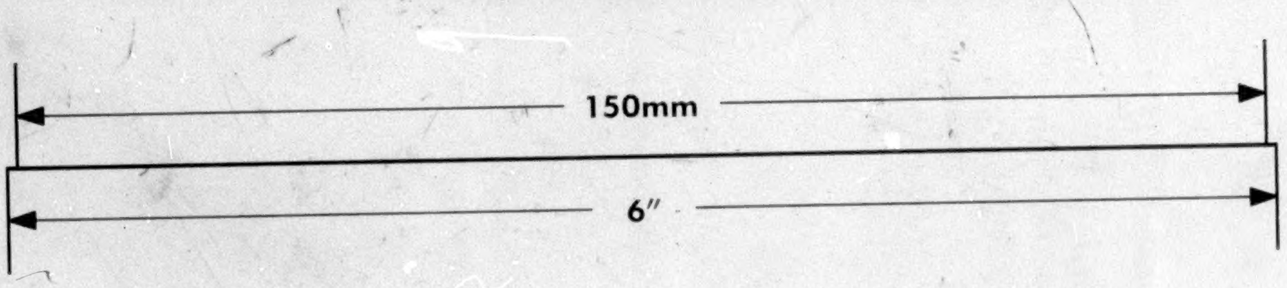
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-01-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-05760143

13x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

42

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

42

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95	Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96	Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97	Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98	Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99	Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100	Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101	Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102	Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103	Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104	Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105	Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106	Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107	Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108	Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109	Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110	Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110	Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111	Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112	Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113	Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114	Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115	Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116	Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116	Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 42

4th United States Colored Infantry

Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Mickens 925 Thomas H.

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 3 3 9	26	
2	5 5 5 1 4 2 9	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 3 1	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 3 9	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 2 7	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 5 6	31	
7	5 5 5 2 8 5 9	32	
8	9 2 6 1 6 8 9 1	33	
9		34	✓
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Navy

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. H. Hickens

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 5/8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to naval service, April 23/64. Pt. Lookout, Md.

Ward

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. McKens

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lauch Copyist.

(3066)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mickens

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15' to Aug 31', 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15', 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Mickens

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: /

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Nickens

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laub
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mickens

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mickens

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15., 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Transfered to naval service by enlistment per Gen. order No. 91. War Dept. Mch. 14. 1864 A. G. O. April 23. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R. Dinwiddie

Copyist.

(358c)

Me | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Mickens

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Navy April 23, 64 per GO 91 War Dept. 1864

Book mark : .....

Thomas

Copyist.

(361)

Midget Allen 976

Co 18, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 4 2 1	26	
2	5 5 5 0 5 3 5	27	
3	5 5 5 3 7 6 2	28	
4	5 5 5 3 8 5 1	29	
5	5 5 5 3 9 4 5	30	
6	5 5 5 4 0 4 0	31	
7	5 5 5 4 1 3 2	32	
8	5 5 4 2 0 5	33	
9	5 5 5 4 3 8 5	34	
10	5 5 5 4 3 4 8	35	
11	5 5 5 4 4 1 5	36	
12	9 0 6 1 8 3 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Bridget

....., Co. "D", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Roanoke Island, N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1864.

Where New Bern, N.C.

By whom B. F. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(388*g*)

[illegible]	4	U.S.C.T.

Allen Nidget

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Co. North Carolina.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl Order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Nathaniel

(339) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ellen Midget

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fort Reno New Bern N.C. Nov 15, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Island North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 186 .

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray ; hair Brown

Complexion Mulatto ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 27th, 186 .

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $100 100 ; due $200 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Hathaway Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27th, 1864.*

Where Newbern, N C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No pay received since enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M. Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Newbern, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No pay rec'd since re enlistment Absent Sick Ans Dec 12" '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment Absent sick since Dec. 18" "64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

Me | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen midget

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Newbern, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Due W. C. Cooper, Butler, 4 U.S.C.T. #8.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

Nr. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Midget

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Bern N. C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow
Copyist.

(358c)

7th | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Bern, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tibbles

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Midget

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Bern, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in recvd duress 23 Oct. & in prison 20 Oct. - Detached service S.O. 23, Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 24 C. Corps.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

VII | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Wright

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fisher

(861) *Copyist.*

Midget Allen

....., Co. J, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from the Secretary of War Oct 7 1864

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Newbern N.C. [illegible] 18 64

By Henry J. Porter

Lt. Regiment of 9th C.A.

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Lt. Regiment of 9th C.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Bridger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C. this 27th day of August 1864

Witness: Allen Bridger his X mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, the _____ of _____ said _____, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____; that the _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF

I, Allen Midget born in Roanoke Island
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Midgett do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern NC
this 27th day of August 1864
BEFORE Benj - S Pardee
Conn Recruiting Agt

Allen Midget
his X mark
B S Pardee Witness of mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Midgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is Five *feet* five *inches* high.

Benj - S Pardee
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Conn RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August 1864, at Newbern NC

Ex. & Rec. Service U.S.C.T.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Gruber, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eleven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pleasant Grove Augusta Co Va the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: Allen Gruber

Witness: R. L. Hulse

Enlisted at Mt Sidney Augusta Co Va on the 20th day of August 1864

By Henry F. Hawkins

Regiment of Mt

Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

No. .....

Allen Gruber

1864

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF

I, Allen Midget born in Roanoke Island
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Midget do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. } Allen Midget
this 27th day of August 1864, } his X mark
BEFORE Benja S Rhodes
Recruiting Agt B S Rhodes witness to mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Midget previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Benja S Rhodes

Volunteers,
Regiment of Conn RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L Regiment of U.S. Vol. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Enl'd for 3 Yrs
U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Miles Henry 927

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 3 4 0	26	
2	5 5 5 1 4 3 0	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 3 3	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 3 0	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 2 8	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 5 5	31	
7	5 5 5 2 8 6 0	32	
8	9 0 6 1 6 9 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Navy

A/37633-0002
S27264 [illegible]
D292960 and D
D.2969463 and D.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion dark brown,

Eyes brown; hair curly

Where born Middlesex, Pa.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to naval service Apl. 23/64, Pt. Lookout, Md. Descriptive list then given. Final statement & discharge given Aug 22/65, at Newbern N.C. per instruction recd from Washington July/65. ~~Asst~~ x Ad't. appears on roll.

Dan

(383g)

Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*"Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

Lamb
Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

(358c) *Copyist.*

K 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July '63, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to naval service by enlistment per Gen. order No. 91 War Dept. Mch. 24. 1864. A. G. O. April 23. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Ohio | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Navy April 23, 1864 per G.O. 91 War Dept, 1864

Book mark: 2509 1879

---

(361) Manning
Copyist.

Miles 928 William

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-4 5-6 3	26	
2	5-5-5-4 6 5-4	27	
3	5-5-5-4 7 4 9	28	
4	5-5-5-4 8 5-3	29	
5	5-5-5-5-0 3 2	30	
6	5-5-5-5-1 1 9	31	
7	5-5-5-5-1 9 9	32	
8	5-5-5-5-2 4 1	33	
9	5-5-5-5-3 5-9	34	
10	5-5-5-5-4 5-5	35	
11	5-5-5-5-5-5-6	36	
12	5-5-5-5-6 8 5	37	
13	5-5-5-6 0 6 2	38	
14	5-5-5 6 7 9 4	39	
15	illegible	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Meiers

....., Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age 35 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... July 15 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Balto. Md. .....

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for dis-
ability May 31/65.

.....

Ward

Copyist.

(388g)

We | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William McCoy

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, , 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott Copyist.

W6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Sri, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due,

Book mark:

(358) Talbott, Copyist.

We | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Weber

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

Wc 4 U.S.C.T.

William Wiles,

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

No 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Wiles

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbuth
Copyist

(868)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook for Co.

Book mark:

Geo W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

W 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr on or before Apl 19. 1861. Detailed as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 absent wounded.

#name appears in Column Present Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Jno Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. ab. sick

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"61. Ab. wounded Sept 29"64.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64 - Absent wounded -

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Norfolk Va- May 31- 65-

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled ....., ~~1866~~ ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 107 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the War Department, dated May 3, 1865. No acct. of bounty on descriptive list. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Discharged from Balfour Gen'l Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

(948)

Wm | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Washingtm, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 31/65 at Norfolk, Va., by S.O. War Dept. May 3/65

Book mark: .....

P Johnson
Copyist.

(861)

Miller 929 George

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6 1 9 1	26	
2	6-5-5-6 2 8 5	27	
3	5-5-5-6 3 8 2	28	
4	5-5-5-6 4 7 7	29	
5	5-5-5-6 5-6 9	30	
6	5-5-5-6 6 5-6	31	
7	5-5-5-6 7 4 2	32	
8	5-5-5-6 8 2 5	33	
9	5-5-5-6 9 0 6	34	
10	5-5-5-6 9 9 0	35	
11	5-5-5-7 0 8 5	36	
12	5-5-5-7 1 8 2	37	
13	5-5-5-7 2 7	38	
14	5-5-5-7 3 6 2	39	
15	5-5-5-7 4 4 8	40	
16	5-5-5-7 5-2 2	41	
17	5-5-5-7 5-8 1	42	
18	5-5-5-7 6 4 0	43	
19	9 0 6 2 1 0 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-12-3960-P.O. 1000
S.1481210. and M2
S-15-38300 and wd

[illegible]	4	U.S.C.T.

[illegible],

....., Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 186[illegible].

Where Middletown

By whom Lt H. Kinsley; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: On daily duty sick & wounded

Lt H Kinsley

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment by this recruiter in of this company on same date and place. See enclosed descriptive card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(Copyist.)

VA | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 - 8, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: $2.00 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

Va | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

Md. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one pair shoulder scales 60c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

P.O. , Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Howe

(858c) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mallin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

H	4	U.S.C.T.

George Mallett

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

Wm | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7 '63, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred before
Apr. 19, 1864 to Cavalry
duty as Company Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Taylor
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before

Apr 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted
before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present on last roll for Apr. 1865, Back pay due from Mar 1/64 to date of muster in

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston Lusing *Copyist.*

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fee Apr 13/64. Back pay due from date of Muster in to May 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Easterling Copyist.

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E. Tinkering

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Cap letter & number 2d. Coat & Trowsers 12d. Canteen 65d - 79d.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(858c) *Copyist.*

Md. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

~~Vol~~ 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Con daily duty with Ord. Sergt. Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

January

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free before 1st Jan't. 1861

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

Miller 931 James D.

Miller James

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 9 0 4	26	
2	5 5 5 2 4 8 6	27	
3	5 5 5 3 0 8 7	28	
4	5 5 5 3 1 8 6	29	
5	5 5 5 3 2 8 3	30	
6	5 5 5 3 3 7 3	31	
7	5 5 5 3 4 6 1	32	
8	5 5 5 3 5 4 4	33	
9	5 5 5 3 6 2 5	34	
10	5 5 5 3 7 0 5	35	
11	5 5 5 3 7 9 3	36	
12	5 5 5 3 8 8 2	37	
13	5 5 5 3 9 7 9	38	
14	5 5 5 4 1 3 4	39	
15	5 5 5 4 2 0 8	40	
16	5 5 5 4 2 8 8	41	
17	5 5 5 4 3 5 0	42	
18	5 5 5 4 4 1 8	43	
19	9 0 6 1 8 3 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Miller

....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 ~~inches~~.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Frankl'n's Co. Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 18 63.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dard

Copyist.

(388*g*)

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Corpl Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ** Muster in roll shows enrollment on muster in of this company as of same date and place. * See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

Jno W Wall

Copyist.

Md. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Hall *Copyist.*

Mc. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nall
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D Miller

2 Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D Miller

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergt, June 25, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark *Copyist.*

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Sergt , Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born before April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19, 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1st 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(358c)

m. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Miller

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay due from date of enlistment to May 1st '64. as Copl. Due W.C. Cooper under 4th U.S.C.T. $12. Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Aug 1, '65. S.O. no. 81 Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

M	4	U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt Aug 1st '65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) *Copyist.*

K	4	U.S.C.T.

James O. Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl. Band.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Exhibit

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Sleft one month's pay under sentence of Field Officers Court Martial.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.
Wm Smith from enlistment
to June 23/63. Then Pvt. to
July 23, 1864 Then Sergt. to
Aug. 4, 1865

Book mark: V. 246, P. 38, '77.

Taber

(961) *Copyist.*

Miller James D

P., Co. B, 14 Reg't N.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

35

James L. Mailey

Co. "B" 4th U.S.C.T.

D of D.C. report -

Tried by F.O. C.M.O. chg.
Disobedience of orders -
Not guilty; but guilty of
conduct prejudicial to
good order and military
discipline. Sentence "To
forfeit one months pay."
~~"Approved."~~ per G.O. No 4
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Washington
(separate Brig.) Feby 5. 1866.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook, July 24, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James D Miller, *Co.* K,

4th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Troops. Record of trial

He is reported on M.R. for Jan & Feby 1866:

"Stop one months pay under sentence of Field Officers Court Martial."

Respectfully,

R. C. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Jno H. Nelson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

G.O. No 4. Hdqrs Dept of Wash. Separate Brig. Wash DC Feb 5/66.

Rep's Pvt James D Miller Co "B" 4th U.S.C.T. Charge "Disobedience of Orders"

Finding. Not guilty, but guilty of Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline. Sentence "To forfeit one months pay."

"Approved"

Tried by G.C.M. Rep's Disobedience of orders. not guilty but guilty of conduct &c

Forfeit 1 mos pay per G.O. No 4 Hd Qrs Dept of Wash (Separate Brig) July 5. 1866

eaf

Miller 930 Henry

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 1 0 4 4	26	
2	5 5 6 1 1 4 3	27	
3	5 5 6 1 2 4 3	28	
4	5 5 6 1 3 4 1	29	
5	5 5 6 1 4 4 1	30	
6	5 5 6 1 5 3 6	31	
7	5 5 6 1 6 3 1	32	
8	5 5 6 1 7 2 4	33	
9	5 5 6 1 8 0 9	34	
10	5 5 6 1 9 0 3	35	
11	5 5 6 1 9 8 9	36	
12	5 5 6 2 0 8 2	37	
13	5 5 6 2 1 7 9	38	
14	5 5 6 2 2 7 1	39	
15	5 5 6 2 3 6 3	40	
16	5 5 6 2 4 8 3	41	
17	5 5 6 2 6 7 3	42	
18	5 5 6 2 4 8 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.-V 10 p. 260

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Annapolis Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Capt Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease Apl 3d 1864 at Hilton Head S. C.

R. H. Barrett

(3834) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Master-in roll shows assignment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See endorsements on back hereof for credits.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(350 e)

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Hilles

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(358c)

W(-) 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(358c)

N.Y. 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in hospital since June 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick at U.S.G.H. from May 1st to Oct. 5/64. returned to U.S.G.H. Oct 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E D Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman
Copyist.

(358c)

Pr 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

In 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
on Daily Duty as Ess Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman
Copyist.

(358c)

Md 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan Copyist.

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrnaas Copyist.

(358c)

Wm 4 U.S.C.T.

Jeremy Walker

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Cause of discharge
at New Berne N. C
Sept 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. D. Johnson
Copyist.

(358c)

Mi 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Died of disease Sept. 3/66 Newberne N.C.

Book mark: 118 92 3. V149 P. 204:73 (over)

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 20
5562673
1891

Deed Sept. 3/65. E. B.
V. 10. P. 260

Miller, Henry

F, Co. G, 4 Regt 11th O.V.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 3753.

Name Henry Miller

Age 18 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Conshohocken Pa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mary Miller Conshohocken Pa

Rank Pvt. Co. G. Regiment 4th Mich

When admitted Aug. 18. 1864.

From what source City Point Hospt

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Improved
Transferred to Guard

Sept 16 64

Wm A Stone
Surg

Hospital Number 3753.

Name Henry Miller

Age 48 Nativity America

Married or Single Married

Residence Ebensburg Pa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mary Miller Ebensburg Pa

Rank Pvt. Co. G. Regiment 47th Pa

When admitted Aug. 18. 1864.

From what source City Point Hospitals

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died, Oct 3rd 1880

X

Hospital Number 464

Name Henry Miller.

Age 49 Nativity Maryland

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Baltimore Md.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Baltimore Maryland

Rank private Co. G Regiment 4th U.S.C.T.,

When admitted Aug. 28th 1865

From what source Camp of 4th U.S.C.T.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state locality and nature and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1865 — 1067

F. S. on file

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Henry Miller

Late of Company G, 4th *Regiment* U.S. Troops, *who died at* Fort *General Hospital* New Berne N.C. Sept 3d, 1865.

Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Sept. 9. 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the Effects of Henry Miller late of Company G, 4th Regiment U.S. Troops, who died in the Fort General Hospital New Berne N.C. Sept 3d, 1865.

Caps	
Dress Coats (Overcoats)	1
Blouse	
Overcoat	1
Jackets	1
Blouse	1
Trowsers	1
Shirts	2
Drawers	1
Boots, pairs	1
Shoes, pairs	
Stockings	2

Blankets	
Knapsacks	1
Canteens	1
Haversacks	1
Muskets	1
Bayonets	1
Cartridge Box	1
Belt	1
Money	

Post U. S. Army General Hospital,
New Bern N.C. Sept 3d, 1865.

Commanding Officer, G Company,
4th Regiment U S C T

I have to inform you
that Henry Miller of your Company died in this
Hospital on Sunday September 3d 1865 of
Remittent Fever

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. J. Gray
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. V.,
In charge of General Hospital
pro tem.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1945
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Miller No 54
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 22. Row 3. Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	464
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co G. 4 U S C T
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Baltimore Md
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	49
Nativity	Maryland.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	September 3 , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant Genl U S army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Anderson Gray
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, New Bern N. Ca.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Miller
Co. B. 4th U.S.C.T.
Sept. 3. 65
P.H. New Berne N.C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Miller No 54
Number and locality of the grave .	No 2 2. Row 3 Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	464
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. G. 4th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment . . .	Baltimore Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married Baltimore Md
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	49
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	September 3d , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

oranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6th

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Co. "G"

Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sept 3d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clinton Ellett Co. G 6th U.S.C.T.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C. June 20. 1873

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "G" 4th U.S.C.T. reports Private Henry Elliott to have died Sept. 3. 1865. The Muster Roll of Co, and soldier's Final Statement and Record of Death and Interment report him "died Sept. 3. 1865."

The latter date (Sept. 3. 1865) is held to be the correct date of death and the Muster Out Roll will be corrected accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
A.A.G. 10/260
Acting A. & A. General.
F.W.H.

See letter to 2d Aud. June 18. 73

I certify, on honor, that Mary Miller, a Cook of Lieut Captain Jno. N. McCullough Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Vol'nteers, of the State of _____, born in Montpelier State of Maryland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Balt. Md by Col. Wm Birney as a recruit, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Balt. Md, by Col. Wm Birney; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Pvt. Jerry Miller was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McClain, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 97 89/100 dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enlistment his clothing account never having been settled, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

Paid Sept 3rd 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ___/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** ___/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** ___/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Penn D. C., this 3rd day of September, 1864.

Jno. N. McCullough
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Mills Alexander 932

Co A, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	26	
2	2	27	
3	3	28	
4	4	29	
5	5	30	
6	6	31	
7	7	32	
8	8	33	
9	9	34	
10	10	35	
11	11	36	
12	12	37	
13	13	38	
14	14	39	
15	15	40	
16	16	41	
17	17	42	
18	18	43	
19	19	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Mills

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes hazel; hair curly

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

(388*g*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(35612) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pris , Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mills

Pris , Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 0, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 '63; 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Edwards
Copyist.

(358c)

W 4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

Copyist.

(358c)

W 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mills

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R E Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Walsh

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mills

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Erwin

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't $ --/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for 2 G. Coat Straps

Due Gov't $ 0 00/100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1 1864.

a Free on Apr. 19, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 5, 186 3.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Free Jon or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sexton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C/C | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mills,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Cammy

Copyist.

(358c)

Mo | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mills

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Fave on or before Apr 14. 61

Book mark: W 85

(361) Copyist.

Mills. Alexander

P, Co. A, 4 U.S.C. Inf
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

First Sattn
March 11, 66

Pennsylvania Lt. Vol.
Capt. Wm. Welch Co. B

Wishes application for
Alexander Mills, for
a furlough for 10 days

7th Co. Gr. 4th Inf. Co. Instn
Fort Lincoln, D. C. March 11 66

Respectfully forwarded
A Piper
Lieut

No. of men present 38
on furlough 0
Application pending 0

Wm. A. Aster
(Major Comdg

Head Quarters, Dist. of Washington
Washington D.C. 12th March 1866.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
J. H. Eastman
Brig. General, Comdg.

Aspin

Washington.
2nd ARMY CORPS.
MAR 12 1866

Fort Sutton D.C.
March 16 64

George Allen
1st Lt + Adj 4th M.V.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for a furlough, for 10 days for which time I will be absent from my post of duty as 1st Lt + Adj 4th M.V.C., & make him to visit his friends in Maryland.

Respectfully
your Obt
Capt + A.A.G.M.
Candy Company + 4

John B
Welch

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of .....

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR E... (For Drafted Men, etc.)	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and Stat...
1	Wm Alexander		21	Blk	Blk	Griff	5	4	Md	St Marys Co	Farmer	July 15/63	Baltim...

REMAI...

NOTES.

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3..Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.

4..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6..Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in ... to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date ... draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual ... On the same line as the soldier's name, under the head ... Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by ... be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may ... the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the day ... dier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted. (... Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment) under ... tered in," will be given the place from which drafted, ... where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mu... given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was ... and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* ... Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if ... name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by B... ment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment D...

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for ...

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED ... not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

Recruit in 4th U.S. C.T.

LISTED. (note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
in	Col Birney	July 15th 63	Baltimore	not Bounty		60	Apl	4	00	26 Sept 64	

John B. Welch

RKS.

City of Baltimore State of Maryland
September 24th 1864

Personally appeared before me John B Welch and made oath that the above Recruit was his slave for life

John B Welch

Sworn and subscribed to and before me this 24th day of September 1864

James Butler
Capt 30th U.S.C.T.

uplicate,

of their
lunteers.
oined for
me," will
nd under
the sol-
nder the
ere Mus-
ubstitute,
" will be
s drafted,
ning 4th
itute, the
f Enroll-
trict.)
each man.
officers;

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* the Col'd Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for 26th Col'd Troops

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: September 24th 1864

By Command of
J. M. Bowman
Col 4th Regt Col'd Troops
Chief Mustr & Recg Offr
of 26th Col'd Troops for Md
Commanding the Company.

James Butler
Capt 30th U.S.C.T.

Endorsement.

No. 87

APPLICATION OF

John B Welch

OF

Baltimore City

for compensation for service of slave,

Alexander Mills

enlisted 15th July, 1863

in A Co 4 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 7 186

Compensation awarded,

....., 186

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address and Claimant:

P. H. Brain
Baro City
Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Alexander Mills was enlisted at Baltimore Md. July 15th 1863 and was mustered in as a pvt in Co. "A" 4th U.S.C.T. July 15. 63.

A Richmond

Asst. Adj't General.

NB. V.

in the service of the Unit

of.....

subject to the approval of

Act approved February

To.....

Chief of

Orde

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John B Welch of Baltimore City
Maryland, do solemnly swear that Alexander Mills who has been
enlisted in the 4 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co A; was my Slave for life
at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by marriage
in the month of eighteen hundred and forty And I do
further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

J B Welch

Sworn and subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this 5th day of January in the year 1867 before
me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared B B
Lancaster and Thomas Daily loyal
citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore City and in no manner interested
in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said John B
Welch was the owner of the Slave Alexander Mills
as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by his in reference to said Slave are
correct.

Witness their Signatures,

B B Lancaster
Thos Daily
Walter D Lieb

Sworn and subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said B B Lancaster
and Thomas Daily are citizens of Baltimore City
~~County,~~ in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Walter D Lieb

Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this 5th day of January in the year 1867 before me,
the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared B B
Lancaster a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~,
State of Md and Thomas Daily a resident of
Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland having first been
duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City ~~County~~,
State of ...and... County, State of
...; that they are personally acquainted with John B
Welch claimant for compensation for his Slave
Alexander Mills under the Acts of Congress of February 24,
1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his
allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the
so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and
opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government
of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

B B Lancaster
Thos Daily
Walter D Lieb

Sworn and Subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

I, Alford Mace Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City
~~County~~, do hereby certify that Charles D Lieb before whom the foregoing
affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ City and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 5th day of
January A. D. 1867

Alford Mace

Clerk.

Mills Elijah 9350

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 3 3 7	26	
2	5 5 5 3 0 4 5	27	
3	5 5 5 3 1 4 4	28	
4	5 5 5 3 2 4 0	29	
5	5 5 5 3 3 6 4	30	
6	5 5 5 4 4 9 0	31	
7	9 0 6 1 8 3 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Hills

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamsport, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 22/64, at Yorktown, Va.

Copyist.

(388g)

No. 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mills

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Hoenberg)

(237) Copyist.

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mills

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Isaac Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mills.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

Me. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Mills

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 25th, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

M. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Mills,

Pvt , Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Regt Hospital, Tobo stopped, 1 mitten 20 1 Wrench 23, 1 Haversack 49, 1 2 Canteens 82, 1 Knapsack 1.85 1 waist belt & plate 33 4, 1 #

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

(4 over)

Cartridge box 1.09, 1 Cartridge box belt & plate, 1 pair of scales. 1.75

☆ 1931 ☆
55533644
JAN 19

70 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Miles

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 22/64. of disease at Yorktown, Va.

Book mark: V. 100, P. 234, 69.

Copyist.

(261)

Mills, Elijah

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

113.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Reg't of U S C. S

B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 22d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sergt.
Co K of C.

ADJUTANT GEN'S
April 26th 64
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Aud'r

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Mills a Private of Captain Lt M C Hill Company (B) of the 2d Regiment of U S C S VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Williamsport, State of Maryland, aged 16 years; 2 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 22d day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Regt U S C S to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private B 2d Regt U S C S was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty Dollars 44/100 dollars, since the 23d day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Over Coat 1 Over Shoe 1 Over Haversack 1 Over Canteen 1 Over Knapsack 1 Over Pair Belt & Plate 1 Over Cartridge Box 1 Over Cap Box Belt & Plate 1 Over Pr Suds 14/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 22d day of February, 1864.

Wm Lam C Hall
1st Lt 2d U S C S
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 79 on file 16113

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Elijah Mills

Late of Company B

4th *Regt of* U S C T

Volunteers, who died at Yorktown Va

on the 22 *day of* February 186 4.

ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Mills late a Private of Captain Lt Col C. C. Hulls Company B of the 4th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 23d day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of August 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company B, 4th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore Co in the State of Maryland; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Regt Hospl, at Camp near Yorktown on the 22nd day of February 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Marcus C Hill
1st Lt 2d Regt U S C T
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Yorktown Va

DATE: .....

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Miner 934 Lewis

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	55 62 68 8	26	
2	55 62 78 8	27	
3	55 62 88 9	28	
4	55 62 98 9	29	
5	55 63 08 5	30	
6	55 63 1 7	31	
7	55 63 27 3	32	
8	55 63 36 1	33	
9	55 63 44 8	34	
10	55 63 53 4	35	
11	55 63 63 2	36	
12	55 63 72 8	37	
13	55 63 8 3 1	38	
14	55 63 92 6	39	
15	55 64 02 0	40	
16	55 64 10 4	41	
17	55 64 16 4	42	
18	55 64 21 7	43	
19	55 06 27 4 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 544093 Rs. 20 Rev.
8 68889, P.C. off.

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hynes

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light mulatto

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Frederick Cond

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free born before

apl 19/61

Mustered out of

Service May 4/66 order

of Secy of War

Selah

Copyist.

(388g)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company [illegible] of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: RW II P 143 - 69

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

(3.61.)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(858c)

M	4	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Serg., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Serg., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Miner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Rinehart
Copyist.

(358c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turner

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(358c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Innes

1st Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

H	4	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turner

1st Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61 — 1st Sergt. since Enlistment.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Back Pay due from May 1. 64 to muster into service. 1st Sergt since enlistment Free on or before April 19th 61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64. 1st Sergt since enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
New Berne N.C. Stop $300 for
transportation

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner

1st Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation $11.00 Due for commutation for Rations while absent with Leave $9.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Minner,

1st Sergt. Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for transportation

to S.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. I. Brannen

Copyist.

(858c)

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Minner,

1st Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Spanner

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miner,

1st Sgt., C. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40.96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100.

Remarks: First Sergeant from enrollment. Free.

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 141/68 Dec. P.V. II. 143/69.

R. Spaunier Copyist.

(361)

Miner Lewis

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

L Miner

1st Sergt Company H

4 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Feby 11-1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L Miner

Rank, 1st Sergt, *Company* "H", *Regiment,* 4th

Arm, U.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 *Regiment,*
Brigade, 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps, dated* Feby 11-1865

Signed Chas J. Paine
Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 51 no 30

W F Thompson
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

L. Minor

Sergt. Company "H"

4th Regiment of W.S.G.I.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Minor

Rank, Sergt., Company 'H', Regiment, 4th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, C. B. Side, (Shell) SC.

Date of casualty, Not Stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, Paine's Division, Gen. Terry's Command Corps, dated Near Fort Fisher, N.C., Febuary 11th, 1865. Not signed.

F.N. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 57 B No. 241

3 B. N.C. 2nd H. 3rd Div. 10th C. '65 - '65

Camp of 4th U.S.C. Inf.
New Berne N.C. July 18/65.
3 B. S - 165 10A C 1865

Lells Geo C.
Pvt Co. Comndy Co H.

Makes application for a furlough of thirty (30) days for 1st Sergt Lewis Innis.

Hd. Qrs 4th U. S. C. Inf
New Berne N.C. Aug 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

No. of Enlisted men present 562
No Abs on furlough 8
No of Applications pending. 5

W. T. Hill.
Major Comndy Reg't.

P.O. Book & Mus D 2

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Carolina Sect. N.C.
Aug. 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas. J. Wright -
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Head-Quarters, 3d Div., 10th Army Corps,
District of New Berne,
NEW BERNE, N. C,, August 5th, 1865.
(E. & M. ....p....3d Div., 10th A. C,, D. of N., 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.

Lt. Col. & Asst
Genl

(2) BREVET BRIG. GENERAL COMND'G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th C. Aug 6th
Approved

Chas. J. Wright
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters
New Berne N.C.
August 1, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Aug. S. Roemstein
Lt Col & Post Comd

K.B. 2nd H. 3rd Div. 10th C. 1865

Camp 4th U.S.C. Infty
July 18th 1863-

Capt- A.N. Buckman
A.A.A.G. 2d Brig 3d Div 1st A.C
Sir

I have the
honor to apply for a furlough for
1st Sergt- Lewis Hines Co. H 4th U.S.C.I.
for 30 days to visit his family in
Carroll Co Maryland

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo A Sells,
2d Lt Comd'g Co H
4th U.S.C. Infty

935

Mingle William H

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 / 3 4 2	26	
2	5 5 5 / 4 3 2	27	
3	5 5 5 / 5 7 /	28	
4	5 5 5 2 8 8 0	29	
5	9 0 6 / 6 9 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	/
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Ringle

....., Co "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 5/8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

Oct 27/63, Yorktown, Va.

Ward

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mingle

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(356c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Mingle

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Mingle

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 0, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July '63, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Yorktown Va Oct 27 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Mingle,

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died of disease Yorktown Va Oct 27. 63

Book mark: 7 Y 23 107 11 Y 90 P 164. 69

Manning
Copyist.

(861)

Mingle. Wm H.

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H Ingle

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS~~. A

Died Oct 27-63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

—

Capt. A. A. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Mingle a Private of Captain J. W. Parrington's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Suffolk, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the fifteenth day of July, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

_____

_____

The said William H. Mingle was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hooper to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Three (43.40) 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to R. J. Boudin, SUTLER, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va this 9 day of Dec, 1863.

J. W. Parrington Co A.
4th U. S. C. Troops
Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No 13
Rec'd from Dep of Susquehanna
Command. Filed June 5/71.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Inzigle

Late of Company A

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Yorktown Va.

on the 27th day of October 1863.

JUL 6 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of William H. Mingle late a Private of Captain J. M. Barrington's Company A of the 4th Regiment of Md. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 15th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of July 1863 at Baltimore in Company A, 4th Regiment of Md. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Suffolk Co in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 7/8 inches high, Fair complexion, dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Yorktown Va on the 27th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Brushes	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William H. Mingle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. M. Barrington Capt Co A at Yorktown Virginia to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Barrington Co A
4th Md C. T. Troops
Capt Commanding the Company.

STATION: Yorktown Va.

DATE: Dec. 2d 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

936

Minton John

Co 6, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 1 5	26	
2	5 5 5 4 5 9 9	27	
3	5 6 5 4 7 0 2	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 0 2	29	
5	5 5 5 4 8 9 6	30	
6	5 5 5 4 9 8 8	31	
7	5 5 5 5 0 7 9	32	
8	5 5 5 5 1 6 0	33	
9	5 5 5 5 2 3 4	34	
10	5 5 5 5 3 0 3	35	
11	5 5 5 5 3 4 9	36	
12	5 5 5 5 4 8 9	37	
13	5 5 5 5 5 9 2	38	
14	5 5 5 5 6 9 6	39	
15	5 5 5 5 7 8 3	40	
16	5 5 5 5 8 6 4	41	
17	5 5 6 6 9 2 4	42	
18	5 5 5 5 9 8 2	43	
19	9 0 6 1 9 7 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3306—C.S.B 88

See also

D-94-582. PO Spc.
P.O. Mail #0cf 1147328_Oct30/19

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

"Martin" John Minton

....., Co. "G", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born West Indies

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(388*g*)

Md | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Minton

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Ltr 3301 C (ED) 88,

Walworth

(356) Copyist.

Wb 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wenton

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 To Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due

Book mark:

Talbutt
Copyist.

(358)

Me | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Mouton

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

Jacobs

(358) *Copyist.*

Wo 4 U.S.C.T.

John Winston

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

(858)

Wb | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wouton

Corp., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John Minton

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jno Davis

Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Minton

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or befor Apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

G W Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

NU 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Present sick

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(858)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Promoted from Corpl Nov 27/64 S.O. No 70

Book mark:

G W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"61 - Promoted from Corpl. Nov 27/64 S.O. No 70. Slop-chest 20/100 - Due U.S. Cooper, Sutler 4" U.S. C.T. $6.00

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergt Nov 2/64 - Promoted
to 1st Sergt April 9th/65 - Free
on or before April 19-61
Back pay due from Enlist-
ment to may 1/64 -

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Nov. 24-64. and to 1st Sergt. April 7-64. Free on or before April 19th 1861. Difference in Pay due from enlistment to May 1st 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Martin

1st Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Martin

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

D/I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Odlin, Martin

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 78 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was Corpl from enrollment to Nov 7/64 Sergt April 9/65. Trans to 1st Sergt

Free on April 19 1861

ag. 16 - Enrolled July 16. 63. Baltimore

Book mark: Ltr 3301 - 6 (CB) 88

(361) C. Johnson *Copyist.*

937 in Henry

Mitchell Henry

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√√2138	26	
2	√√√2233	27	
3	√√√2331	28	
4	√√√2414	29	
5	√√√2√04	30	
6	√√√2619	31	
7	√√√2831	32	
8	√√√0902	33	
9	50616498	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ponola Co. Miss.

Occupation boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom Rec. Agt P. Sedgherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Newbern, N. C. Sept. 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Copyist.

(383g)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where Brandon, V.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19, 1861.

Ap. 18. Wpi. Discharged to
Brandon V.
First enrolled [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where Ironton, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. '17, 1864.*

Where Ironton, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave not stated.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where Ironton, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave not stated.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where Dronton, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where Ironton, O *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: LB 71 / 666

Dexton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865 ; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 05/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop 1 Musket & complete set of accoutrements $16.00 Stop for 2 letters A. 1 June 4, 1 Bugle $5. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry C Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged & trans
to Invalid Dept & to
Newbern Muster
on Roll on file.

Book mark: MB 2 1666

Manner
Copyist.

(861)

938 or F.W.

Mitchell John W.

Co "D" 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

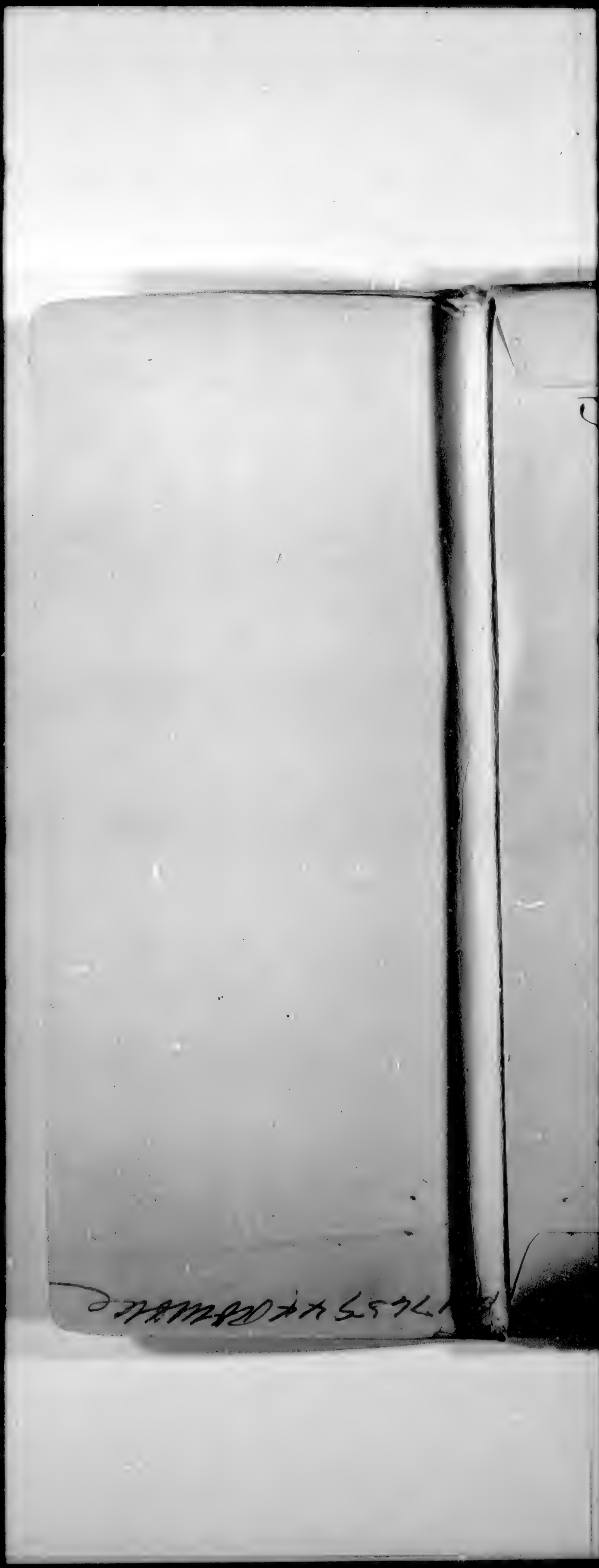
Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 2 8 0	26	
2	5 5 5 1 0 8 9	27	
3	5 5 5 1 1 0 1	28	
4	5 5 5 1 1 1 3	29	
5	5 5 5 1 1 2 6	30	
6	5 5 5 1 1 3 9	31	
7	5 5 5 1 1 5 2	32	
8	5 5 5 1 1 6 4	33	
9	5 5 5 1 1 7 8	34	
10	5 5 5 1 1 9 1	35	
11	5 5 5 1 2 0 4	36	
12	5 5 5 1 2 1 6	37	
13	5 5 5 1 2 3 0	38	
14	5 5 5 1 2 4 2	39	
15	5 5 5 1 2 5 4	40	
16	5 5 5 1 2 6 5	41	
17	5 5 5 1 2 7 5	42	
18	9 4 2 8 3 1 7	43	
19	4 3 2 2 2 7 3 7	44	
20	4 3 2 2 4 6 6 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pitts. Vol. 7 C.T. 68.

See also 21 MASS INF



M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John F Patchell

Surgeon, Co....., 4" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Sept 8 1863.

Remarks: Reported for duty
Sept 27. 63 Par 1. SO 38
4" USCT Sept 27. 63

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J. H. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asst Surgeon 4 U.S.C.T. Sept. 8/63. Accepted Sept 19/63.

Book mark:

(357) J. A. Mercer Captain

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

J. H. Mitchell

Surgeon, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Yorktown, Va., Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: By authority dated War Dep't Sep 28/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(336) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

D. W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

4 U.S.C.T.

D. H. Hustead

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

January.

(357) Original

H. C. 1 U.S.C.T.

J. H. Mahelt

Rank Surgeon, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on the Expedition to Morganza from Natchez 11th March & 5th April 64

Book mark:

(357) Surgeon

U.S.C.T.

J. W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copyright

F | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

D. W. Hufeland

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Charge of Div Hospital S.O No 14 Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps July 7, 1864.

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

No. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Charge of Div Hosp. S.O. No 14 Hdqrs 18th A.C. July 7 1864

Book mark:

Surgeon

(357)

W. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

P. W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Surgeon (Signature)

M. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

W. W. Mitchell

Rank ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of Base Hospital Div. Terry's Command Fort Fisher N. C.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(357)

110 4 **U.S.C.T.**

J. H. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of Race Hospital 10th Army Corps.

Book mark:

(357) Journeu

Copyist

H 4 **U.S.C.T.**

D. W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In charge of the Base Hospital 10th Army Corps

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(357) Joseph (Appointed)

U.S.C.T.

J. H. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On charge of Post Hospital.

Book mark:

(357) Journal

Vol. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

J. W. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave

Book mark:

(357) Joiner. (Signature)

M. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

J. H. Mitchell

Rank Serg., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from leave Dec 15 63

Book mark:

Journeay
Capt

(357)

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Mitchell

Rank Surg., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Joiner
Copyist

(357)

266 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Mitchell

Rank Surgeon 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Travel pay and subsistance dist. place of acceptance & appointment Strong Me. 3 M.o's pay proper date Sec 4. act (over)

Book mark: P. 147 Vol 2 CT 1868

D a

Jones

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN 10 5551275 ICD

Remarks, Adjt. Gen. Jan 3: 65
G.O. 45 War Dept
A.G.O Mar 24/65

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Mitchell

Surgeon, 4 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 27, 1867.

Appointed to be

Lieutenant Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

M 1 4 U.S.C.T.

J. W. Mitchell

Bvt Lt. Col. & Surgn 4 Regt U.S. Col. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Colonel

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) Copyist.

Nichols, Jno. H.

Surg., 21 Reg't U. S. C. T.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 5
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

116	Mid. Dept 680	1863
Convalescent Camp Camp Nelson Ky.		Sept 7/63
Lt. W. Mitchell 4th U.S. ~~Infty~~		
Notice that Lt Mitchell received an appointment as Surgeon in 4th U.S. Colored Troops and ordered to report to the Commanding Genl of this Dept but that he is too Sick to report.		
4 U.S.C.T.		
Rec'd Hd Qrs Mid Dept Sept 163		

Convalescent Camp - Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 17th, 1863

Maj. General Schenk

Sir I have this
day received notis of my apointment as Surgeon
in the 4th Col'd Regament of Collard Troops
with orders to report to you for duty.
I am at preasant confined to my bed
with a feever, but hope to be able to travil
by the 23d or 24th of the month. I will
report in person at at the earliest possi
ble moment.

I am verry Respectfully your obt Servant

J. W. Mitchell

[illegible] 24 1864

[illegible] Yorktown Va Feb 13/64

Hd. Qrs. Hd. Qrs. Yorktown, 1864

[illegible] Yorktown, 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

Application for a leave of absence for fifteen days to visit Fort Monroe Va. & vicinity

[illegible]

Gen. Staff

Asst Adj Gen

Rec'd M.D.O. Dept. Va & N.C. Feb. 27. 64.

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Brig. U.S.C.T.
Yorktown, Va.; Feb. 14th, 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Saml. A. Duncan
Col. Com'd'g
Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces Yorktown, Va.
February 14th 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon in Chief.
By command of Brig. Gen. Wistar
Stephen M. Reynolds

Office Surg. in Chief
Yorktown, Feb. 15th 1864

Approved and respectfully returned

Gouverneur Dis
Surg. U.S. Vols
Surg. in Chief

S.O. 59-2

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces
Yorktown Va
February 23. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Robt. Wilcox
Commanding

Head Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe, Feby. 24th/64

Respectfully referred to Surg. McCormick

By command of
Maj Gen Butler:
W. P. Derby
A.A.G.

M.D.O. Dept Va & N.C.
Ft. Monroe Va 27 Feb'64
Approved and respectfully returned to Dept. Hd. Qrs.
Charles McCormick
Surg U.S.A. Med. Dir
Rec'd M.D.O. Dept Va & N.C. Feb 27.64

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Yorktown, Va,
February 26th 1864

Respectfully returned to Dept. Hd. Qrs. This paper appears to have been misSent.

R. O. Ward
Commandant

Jno. W. Mitchell
Surg. 4th M.S.C.T.

Camp 4th Pa Hy Art Corps
Portsmouth Va Sept 13th 64

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for fifteen days to visit Avon Franklin Co, Maine

I have just received a note saying that my sister is expected to die but a very few days She desires if possible to see me before she dies

I most earnestly solicit a leave as soon as possible

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Sert
J. W. Mitchell
Surg. 4th Pa. H. A. Corps

Major W. S. Davis
Asst Adjt Genl
Fort Monroe Va

Camp 4th U. S. C. T.
Yorktown Va. Feb. 13. 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to state that the health of this regiment is such that the Senior Surgeon can as well be spared as ~~well~~ now as at any other time.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Serv't
Geo. G. Osborne
Ass't Surgeon 4th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs 4th U.S. Infty
Medical Dept
Fort Petersburg Va June 30th 1864

Mitchell Surgn U.S.

Surg 4th U.S. Troops

Report of duty & station

(personal report -)

✓

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Troops
in the field near Petersburg Va
June 3rd 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report
that I am on duty with
My Regiment in the field
near Petersburg Va.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D. H. Mitchell
Surg 4th Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

Charles McCormick
Surg U.S. Army
Med. Dir. Dept Va and N.C.
Bermuda Hundreds Va

HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,

In the field 7th Aug 15 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 105. }

[EXTRACT.]

11. Surgeon D. H. Mitchell, 4th U. S. C. T. is hereby temporarily assigned to duty as Surgeon in Chief, 3rd Division.

By Genl C. J. Paine
Comdg 3d Division

By command of Major General E. O. C. Ord.

Theodore Read
Major and Assistant Adjutant General.

Hdqrs. 3d Div. 18th A. C. Aug. 13, 1864

Hd Qrs 3d Div 13th A.C.
Camp Bolton La.
August 31st 1864

Medical Director
Surgeon in chief.

Annual report of
Station and Daily.

Head Quarters 3d Division 18th A.C.
Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 31st 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to make the following personal report for the month of August 1864.

Name John H. Mitchell
Rank Surgeon
Regt. 4th U.S.C. Troops.
Station Deep Bottom Va.

I was on detached service at 3d Division Hospital 18th a.c. until Aug. 13th, by authority of Special Order No. 69, dated Head Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. in the field Va. July 10th 1864.

I am now on duty as Surgeon-in-chief of 3d Division 18th a.c. by authority of Special Orders No. 105, dated Head Qrs 18th A.C. in the field Va. Aug. 13th 1864.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J. H. Mitchell
Surgeon 4th U.S.C.T.
Surgeon in chief

Surg. Chas. McCormick U.S.A.
Med. Director Dept. Va. and N.C.

Mitchell Jr. -
Pvt 4 M.A.C.T

Headquarters 1st Brig. 1st Div.
12th Army Corps
Near Culpeper Va
Sept 5th

Capt. W. H. Gorsuch
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Headquarters 1st Div. 12th Army Corps

Sir

I have the honor to report for the Month of September

Have been on detached Service as Surgeon in Chief 1st Division 12th Army Corps during the month by Special Order No 115 Head Quarters 12th Army Corps in the field

Sept 15th 1862

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
W. H. Mitchell
A. D. C. Surg U.S.V.
Surg in Chg 2nd Div. 12th Army Corps

376 [illegible]

Mitchell —
Surg —

Surg. J. W. Mitchell
U. S. G. T.

Please order
an accordance
with last Par
of this note.

Medical Director's Office,
Head Quarters Dept. Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., 26 Nov. 1864.

Colonel

Can you issue an order to Surgeon Mitchell to go to Fort Monroe and ~~ob~~ turn over some Hospital property and transact other business with Surgeon McCormick.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Geo. Buckley
Actg. Med. Dir.

Lt. Col. S. W. Smith
A.A.G.

It would perhaps be best to issue the order worded if agreeable to the wishes of his Division Commander — Haste is necessary hence this informality - Dr. McCormick is closing his purveying papers and certain receipts are necessary and even now Mitchell may be too late - The property has been turned in but not receipted for.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th Army Corps
Office of Surg in Chief
Dec 30th

J.W. Mitchell
Surg, U.S.V.
Surg in Chief 3d Div 18th A.C.

Personal Report for the
month of Nov. 1864.

Hd Qrs, 3d Division, 18th a.C.
Office of Surgeon in Chief.
Nov. 30th, 1864.

Charles McCormic, Surg. U.S.A.;
Med Director Dep. Va, and N.C.;

Doctor I have
the honor to report that I have been on duty,
during the past month, at 3d Division Hd Qrs, as
Surgeon in Chief, 3d Div, 18th a.C.; by authority of Par. 2, S.O.
105, dated at Hd Qrs 18th a.C. Sep 13th 1864.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt,
J. W. Mitchell
Surgeon 4th U.S.C.T.
Surgeon in Ch. of 3d Div. 18th a.C.

2nd Regt Minn Inf Vols
Medical Dept
Belle Plain Va
Dec 31. 1864

Mitchell A. M.
Surg. 2nd Minn Inf Vols

Report of Station
and duty

Head Quar. 2d Div. 6th C.C.
Medical Department
In the field Va
Dec 31. 64

Sir.

I have the honor to report that during the last month I have been on duty with my Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
[illegible]
Surg. 2d Div. 6th C.C. in charge

Chas H. McComick
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Dir. Dept.
Virginia & N. Carolina
Bermuda Hundred
Va.

1541 — 2 — B. 4. 1st 16 — 65.

Hd Qrs 4th U. S. C. T.
Goldsboro N. C.

B. 137 February 29th 1865. 182

Lt Col. Comstock Aug. Jr.
Major Genl's Staff

Report of the absence of
John W. Mitchell
Surgeon 4th U. S. C. T.

Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div., 5th A.C.,
Goldsboro N.C., May 31st 65.

Respectfully, forwarded.

Wm. Hy. Gen'l.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. June 3 1865
Respectfully forwarded
J. Laine
Brig Gen'l Cy

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh. June 15th 65

Respy forwarded

A. Ames.
Bvt. Maj Gen'l C.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 31st
Hd Qrs. 2nd Div. 10th A.C. June 1st

Report of absent Officers of 4th Ct. S. Cold Troops.
as required by Par. I. G. O. 59. Hd Qrs Dept of No Carolina

Name.	Rank	Station.	Remarks.
John W. Mitchell	Surgeon	Raleigh N. C.	In charge Saw'l Hospital 10th Army Corps. Raleigh N. C. Copy of Order not on file at Regt Head Quarters

I certify that the above report is a correct transcript from the records of the 4th Ct. S. C. Troops.

Aug. S. Moorman
Major 4th Ct. S. C. Troops.
Comdg Regt

Goldsboro N. C.
May 29. 1865.

Head Qrs District
Raleigh N. C.
Oct 1st 65.

Headqrs District of
Raleigh N.C.
1st Indorsement

Application for extension
of thirty days leave with
permission to apply
to Hd. Qrs Dept of N.C.
Recommended for the
extension asked

---

20 days
10 Extension

C A G

S.O. 200. Par. 1

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 24th A.C.
Raleigh N.C. Sept 30th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. H. Baxley
Med. Dir. 2nd Div 24th A.C.

By command of
Brigadier Gen
H Haskin
A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. District of Raleigh
Raleigh N.C. Sept 24th 65

Respectfully returned Approved
By Order
Surg. U.S.V. Med Director
A.M.D. Dist Raleigh

Head Qrs. Dist. of Raleigh
Raleigh N.C. Sept 30. 65.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

W D Hardin
Brig Genl Vols
Comdg.

M 349 02 pwc

Hd Qrs Dept N.C.
Raleigh N.C. Dept 30th 1865

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon W J Barnes
Medical Director Dept
North Carolina

By command of
Bvt Maj Gen Thos Ruger
A.A.G.

Medl Dir Office
Raleigh N.C. Oct. 2nd 65.

Respectfully returned
Approved

Dr W. Hand
Surg Vols & Med Dir
Dept. N. C.

U.S. Hospital Raleigh N.C.
Sept 22nd 1865

Asst. Surgeon
U.S.A. Chief Ord. Dept. N.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence of (20) twenty days, with Permission to apply to Lieut. Saunders Asst of the Atlantic for an extension.

I have been in the Military Service of the U.S. more than two Years during which time I have not asked for a Leave of Absence except when my Condition of Health rendered it necessary.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J.L. Whitall
Surgeon 11th U.S. Col. Infty
Dept Charge

J. H. Mitchell
Surg. 4 USCT

Headquarters Department of North Carolina
Raleigh, N. C., October 2d 1865.

Special Orders
No. 200.

1. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reasons set opposite their respective names:

+ + +

Surgeon J. H. Mitchell, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.
Twenty days. Personal reasons with permission to apply at Head Quarters Military Division of the Atlantic for an extension of Ten (10) days.

+ + + +

By Command of
Brevet Major General Ruger:
Clinton A. Gilley
Assistant Adjutant General.

M. 125 MSA., 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. T.
Oct. 17th 1865.

Mitchell J. W.
Surgeon 4th U. S. C. T.

Requests extension of 10 days
on leave of absence

Granted

Special Orders
No 169

Head Quarters 11th U. S. C. Troops.
Oct 19th 1864

To
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Military Division of the Atlantic

Sir

I have the honor to request that the leave of absence granted me by S.O. No 230 Hdqrs. Dept. of the Gulf be extended ten (10) days. Also forward the papers to my address at Strong Co Franklin Me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
D. W. Mitchell
Surgeon 11th U. S. C. T.

Ms. 74. Lt. La B 1865

Strong, Franklin Co Me.
November 18. 1865.

Surgeon
J. W. Mitchell
4th R.I.V.

Forwards Surgeons
Certificate

One enclosed
file

Received Nov 23, 65

A 4

Mr Allen
What is the
No and date
of the order
Reason.
Time of
it was on the
Certificate and
if necessary
Forwarded

Strong Franklin Co. Maine

Nov 18th 1865

To

Honorable E. M. Stanton

Secretary of War

Sir: I have the honor to report that in case of absence was granted me from Oct 9th 1865 to Oct 19th 1865 and from Oct 19th 1865 to Nov 18th 1865, and that in consequence of sickness I am unable to rejoin my Regt. Enclosed are certificates of disability by officers in Strong Franklin Co. Me

I have the honor to be Very
Respectfully Your Obt. Servt
J. H. Wilson
Surgeon U. S. A.

Dist of Maine A. Michel - Deposition
of 1st Lieut U.S.C.T. having applied for exemption
in which to ground an application for Extension
of leave of absence & do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined Eric Morse and find
that he is considered from inflammation of the
organs which has produced serious debility and
severe neuralgia of the head &c. Caused in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and
not able to travel. I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than twenty (20) days
Dated at Phillips Nov 15 1865

E. E. Pascal Surg



State of Maine County of Franklin ss.
On this 16th day of November A.D. 1865 before
me personally appeared E. E. Pascal the above
subscriber and made oath to the truth of the
above statement and I certify that said
Statement is a credible person

B. Farrar
Justice of the Peace

939

Mitchell Thomas Henry

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 7 7 8 5	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 7 7	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 7 4	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 7 2	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 6 7	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 5 9	31	
7	5 5 5 8 3 4 7	32	
8	5 5 5 8 4 0 5	33	
9	5 5 5 8 5 4 8	34	
10	5 5 5. 9 0 3 0	35	
11	9 0 6 2 2 5 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Henry Whitlock

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt. H. Bisney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near New Market Heights Va Sept 29 1864

Final Statement forwarded Nov 3 1864

E. H. Merritt

Copyist.

(383*y*)

4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3.5.c) Galloway Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Henry Mitchell

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Fatherly

(358c) Copyist.

VI | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

	4	U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mitchell

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~63~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded at Dutch Gap Va.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

Mi | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at New Market Heights Va. Sept 29. 64 Stop for clothing W. C. Cooper Sutler 4th U.S.C.T. $14.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

III | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Williams

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., March, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Thomas Williams
at Baltimore Maryland Sept
15th 1863 and Mustered
into U.S. Service Nov 5 1863.

Book mark: V.III. P.61.70

5 years

(861) *Copyist.*

Mitchell Thos. H.

P, Co. E, 4 Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1897

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

141

Adjt. General's Office
Washington D.C.
June 20th 1865.

I certify that the name of Thomas Henry Weiland is found on the Muster-in Roll of Co. "E" 4th Regt U.S.C.T. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Baltimore Md.

E. S. Saggard
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

1

Birney Barracks,
October 2, 1863.

I hereby certify that Thomas Henry Mitchell, aged twenty three, private Company E, 4th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, was duly mustered by me into the service of the United States for three years, unless sooner discharged.

He is claimed as the slave of Solomon Lecompte, of Dorchester Co, Md.

William O Birney
Colonel 2d U. S. C. T.
& Mustering Officer.

1

No. 964

APPLICATION OF

Solomon L. LeCompte

or

Dorchester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Thomas H. Mitchell

Enlisted in 4th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E .

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 23rd 1865.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons
President Board of Claims

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Solomon S. LeCompte, of Dorchester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Thos. H. Mitchell who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; is my slave for life; (his ~~term of service expiring~~ on ~~the day of 186~~;) and that I became possessed of him by Purchase, in the month of ———, eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Solomon S LeCompte

March 7th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester *County, to wit:*

On this 7th day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Solomon S. Lecompte and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Josias S. Simmons and John T. Jackson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester County, well acquainted with the said Solo. S. LeCompte, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said S. S. LeCompte is the owner of the slave Thos. H. Mitchell, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

J. S. Simmons

John T. Jackson

Sworn Before

H. T. Winterbottom *Justice of the Peace.*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worchester County, to wit:

I, Francis J. Henry, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worchester County, do hereby certify that H. F. Winterbottom, Esquire, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty eighth day of September, A. D. 1864.

F. J. Henry, CLERK.

A.

No. 964 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Solomon S. Le Compte, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas H. Mitchell enlisted July 28th, 1863, at Cambridge, Md., by Hooper Mobray, in the 4th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Solomon S Lecompte

March 7th, 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Solomon S. LeCompte, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Solomon S. LeCompte

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge
this 7th day of March, 1864.

H. L. Winterbottom
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thomas H. Mitchell enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum* of _____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Thomas H. Mitchell to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at _____

Solomon Seconnette

March 7th, 1864.

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Thomas Henry Mitchell has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Solomon S. Lecompte, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Thomas Henry Mitchell from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 2d day of March 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. & C.

Witness my hand and seal, this 18th. day of May 1864.

Solomon S. Lecompte, SEAL.

Witness:
John T. Stewart.
H. T. Winterbottom.
Wm. Kirby.

Dorchester County,
State of Maryland, May 18th, 1864.

US stamp 5 Cents

Before me appeared this day Solomon S. Lecompte and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

H. T. Winterbottom, J.P.

State of Maryland, Dorchester County, Court:
I hereby certify, that the within is a true and correct-
copy of the original Deed of Manumission and Release of
Service, now on file in my office, to be enrolled among the
Chattel Record Books for Dorchester County.
In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe
my name and affix the seal of the Cir-
cuit Court for Dorchester County, this 15th.
day of June Anno Domini 1864.

Francis J. Henny, Pl'k.

Deed of Manumission.
Solomon S. Letcomptte.
To
Thos. A. Mitchell.

Rec'd for Record 15th June 1864

No 64 Book 13

Inventory of the effects

of

Dicie Thomas Ho. A. Clarke

late of Company (E)

1st Regt of U. S. Engrs.

who died at New Market Knights Island

on the 29th day of September 1864.

Pl

Inventory of the effects of Thomas H. Mitchell late a Private of Capt. Thomas D. Price's company E. of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland, on the 28th day of July 1863. and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863. at Baltimore aforesaid, in company E. 4th Regiment of U. S. Troops, to serve three years, was by occupation a Waiter, was born in the State of Georgia, was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Laborer, was killed in action at New Market Heights Va, on the 29th day of September 1864 by reason of being struck by a musket ball.

No effects have been found.

I do hereby certify that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas H. Mitchell deceased.

(Duplicate.)

S. H. Reynolds
2d Lieut 4th U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Pulaski Ga.
Date: November 3d 1864

1144.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2nd Lieut. United States

Co. 4th Reg't of U.S.L. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Dist. Ky. Vol.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 10 1864
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Mitchell a Private of
Captain Hall's Co. Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Cambridge, State
of England, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day
of July, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~, at , on the day of ,~~
~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of , at ,~~
~~on the day of , 186 .~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Corps to the present date, is now
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~
Winchester Va on the 29th day of Sept 1864

The said Private Thomas E. Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty four & 10/100 dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment,
186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~
~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to W C Cooper 4th U.S.C.T., SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.
~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Rude's Gap Va, this 3rd day
of November, 1864.

S. D. Reynolds
2d Lieut 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

1+629

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md., June 3d 1865.

$300—

We hereby certify, that Solomon L. Lecompte, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Thomas N. Mitchell, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day of July, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos Simmons, President of the Board.

L E Straughn, Member of the Board.

Wm Boyle, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

940

McCrack John J

Co G, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McCrack John J	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Wonder Henry S.

Co. D & B 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-0 2 8 1	26	
2	5-5-5-6 5-9 5	27	
3	5-5-5-6 6 8 3	28	
4	5-5-5-6 7 6 8	29	
5	5-5-5-6 8 5 0	30	
6	5-5-5-7 0 1 9	31	
7	5-5-5-7 6 5 3	32	
8	5-5-5-0 7 4 3	33	
9	5-5-5-0 2 8 2	34	
10	5-5-5-3 7 0 0	35	
11	5-5-5-3 7 8 4	36	
12	5-5-5-3 8 7 7	37	
13	5-5-5-4 4 3 4	38	
14	9 4 2 8 5-4 8	39	
15	9 4 2 8 [illegible]	40	
16	3 0 9 1 7 1 3 5	41	
17	3 2 5 1 9 3 3 8	42	
18	4 0 7 5 8 2 9 2	43	
19	9-166-0J-1216-5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1.83.U49 C.N.R. 591-C.T.86

See also

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

76	4"	U.S.C.T.

Henry S Parker

2d Lieut, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Mar 24th 1864.

Remarks: Reported Mar 29 64 Assigned to Co D Mar 30 64. 17th U.S.C.T. Mar 30. 64 Promoted 1st Lieut 4th U.S.C.T. Nov 26. '64

(384)

Copyist.

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Mohler

2d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Apl 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apl 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 4, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promotes from Pvt 2d Pa. Artly - 152d Pa. Vols. to fill original vacancy. Disch'd as an enlisted man by command of Maj. Gen. Butler Apl 3/64. Affidavit appended.

Book mark: G 166-07-1865

Lowry

(336) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Mohler

2nd Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Monroe, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

W. S. Mohler

I Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chesapeake U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: ____

Ward 1

Book mark: ____

Harlan

Copyist.

(848)

H	4	**U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Mosher

2d Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

N.Y. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Mosher

2d Lieut. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4, 1864.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty at Dutch Gap, Va, Commanded Company from July 10, '64 to Aug 9, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler
Copyist.

(858c)

N.Y. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Wohlen

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Noble

2d Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1864.*

Where Fort Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Comp-
any B. S.O. 73 Hd Qrs.
4 U.S.C.T. Dec. 5/64
Transferred.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry A Mohler

2 Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va. Jan. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 4, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion

Book mark: .....

C M Clark.
Copyist.

(248)

U/I 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Hobbs

2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., Dec 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt

to first Lt. Dec 3/64

Assigned to D. Dec 4

64

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 26 63 VB. V12

P. 165.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

N 6 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry L Prather

Co. Unk, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surg

Date of appointment Jul 26 1864.

Remarks: Appd to comm Asst Surg 73 USC Inf vice Dun dismissed appointed an actg Asst Surg Feb 11. 1863. Honorably discharged by reason of promotion per actg by Par 44. S.O. 111. War Dept A.G.O. March 7. 1865

Copyist.

(384)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mohler

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5th, 1864.*

Where Near Petersburg Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt to 1st Lt, Dec. 5, 1864, S.O. No. 92 Hdquarters Dept Va & N.C. Transferred from Co. D to Co B S.O. No 93 dated Dec. 5, Hdquarters M.S.&T. Pay due for commanding Co. C. from Oct 1 to Dec 31

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Mohler

1st Lt, Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Jan 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.,

Period 3 years. Unexpired term of.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt vice Graham discharged. Mustered for the unexpired term of his original muster on the provisional Corps of Maj. Gen. Butler dates Dec 3/64. First muster (over)

Book mark:

Lowry

(336) Copyist.

JAN 19 5550282 1891 ☆

Dates Apl 4/64.
This warrater expires Apl
3/67.

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mahler

1st Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3", 1864.*

Where Virginia Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds rec'd on Federal Point, N.C. Feb 11," 65 Pay due for Comdy. Co. C. from Oct 1, to Dec 31," 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Harry S. Mohler

1 Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**

(Branch of Division No. 1 G. H.)

at **Annapolis, Md.,**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Attached to hospital;

When Mch. 24, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Leave of absence per S.O. No. 185 A.G.O. Apl 1. 65

Book mark:

Murray

(848) Copyist.

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mohler

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1864.*

Where Varina Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd the U. S. Service
Cas: 44 S. O. No. 111 War
Dept A. G. O. Mar. 7th 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

H S Mosher

2nd Lt, Co. D

1st Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864- Present.
Appt'd 2nd Lt in 4th U.S.C.T.
Subject to approval of
Pres. S.O. no. 84 Hd Qrs
Dept of Va & N.C. Ft. Monroe
Va. Mar 25. 64 Reported
for duty Mar 29. 64
Apr 1864- Present
May & June 1864- Absent sick
in Div. Hosp't City Point
Va since May 30. 64
July 1864- Present- Rel'd from
absent sick July 11. 64
Aug & Sept 1864- Present
Oct 1864- Present.
Signs Return Comdg Co. &
Nov 1864- Present
Dec 1864 (1st Lt. Co. B.) Present
Transf'd from Co. D by S.O. no. 73
dated Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C.T. Dec 3. 64
Signs return Comdg Co. & (over)

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(646) Copyist.

JAN. 21.
40758292
1899.

Jan 1865. Present
Feb 1865. Absent. Wounded
Feb 11 near Sugar Loaf N.C.
Mar 1865. Loss: Resignation
accepted Par 44 S.O. 111
War Dept A.G.O. Mar 7. 65.

71 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert S. Walker

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged by reason of wds received in action March 4, 1865.

Book mark: P. 83 - Vol. 9. C. T. 71 over.

Prior

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891
5554439

865 P. M. E. Jan 28/68
379 - C. C. 86.

No. 1 4" U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Mohler

, Co. , 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 599. C.T. 1886 with
5.166.C.T.1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 11" , 1865

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Service also alleged in 3rd Pa Artly.

E. P. Townsend

(475) *Copyist.*

Mohler Henry S.

1 Lt., Co. ....., H Reg't Pa. C. Inf.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Henry S. Wohler mustered in as 2d Lieut. Spec
to 1864 and as 1st Lieut December 5. 1864 of the 4th
Regt U.S.C.S. On Return of that Regt for the month
of December 1864. he is reported present for duty.
W. H.

Comp. L. U. L. 9 v 15
L. U. [illegible] v c
L. e. b. [illegible]

Sister M. Matilda
U M [illegible]

[illegible]

Isidore Clare

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Camp near U.S. Ford
Pleasant Field Va
December 6th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of my appointment as First Lieutenant in the Fourth Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and do, that I have accepted said appointment.

I am Twenty-seven years of age, born in the County of Cumberland State of Pennsylvania. & a permanent resident of the same.

I remain very respectfully
your Obt Servt
H. Maher
Fourth U.S.C. Troops

To
Brig Gen Casey
Asst. Adjt Gen.
Hdqrs. Corps D.C.

M. 28. Vol. 1 D.N.C. 1865

Lamp Lt. Th. U. S. E. F.
Federal Point N. C. Jan 28 65

Mobley. Wm. L.

1st. Lt. 4th. U. S. C. T.

Tenders his resignation as a 1st. Lieutenant in the 4th. U. S. C. T. —

Recd. A.G.O. March 1. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th. U. S. C. T.
Federal Point N. C. Jan 28 65

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved. Lieut Mobley has been useful but not good as an officer — good health. I have examined every member of my command to make an officer of him — and have found him decidedly inferior to the influence & reputation in character, or conduct. He joined last March and his examination was ordered by Gen Butler. The following month but the board never convened — nor examination was had

Geo Forsyth
Lt, 4th Cavalry

Head Quarters 3d Div. 25th Corps
Federal Point N. C. Jan. 29 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

T. J. Paine
Brig Genl

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Fort Fisher N. C.
Jany 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

Stephen Long
Ingineer

Camp 4th Ala. Vols
Federal Point N.C.
Jan. 21 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to tender
my resignation as 1st Lieut. and
Adjt. 4th Ala. Vols. for the following
reasons. 1st. That I am unable to serve
as an efficient Officer, this disease
may terminate in permanent disability.
2nd. Having been in the service nearly
three years, 3rd. Believing that the
"Back Bone" of the rebellion is broken, and
feel that my service could be more speedily
attained in inducing the people of the North,

To

Capt. C. Jones
A. A. G.

by a faithful
discharge of
my duty as
Lieut. Col. 4th
Ala. Vols.
C. Nicholson
1st Lieut. & Adjt. 4th Ala. Vols.

III. 12. A.G.O. 1865.

4th Corps

Hd Qrs Dept. of North Carolina,
Army of the Ohio,
Campbells Island, S.C. Feb. 20. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. Approved.

J M Schofield
Maj. Gen Comdg.

~~Mark Trafton~~

War Dept. A. G. Office
March 1, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Major General H. W. Halleck
Chief of Staff U. S. Army with the recommendation that the resignation of this officer be accepted.

E. D. Vol. 2
Page 507.

L. W. Foster
A. A. Gen. Vols

A Prisoner
March 3d/65

H. W. Halleck
Maj. Gen. Chief of Staff

Note: Discharged by Spl. Or. No 111 of March 4th 1865. from A. G. Office

Hd. Qrs. Army,
March 3. 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 111. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

44. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendations of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant *Henry S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent Lt. H. 4th U.S.C.T.

Mohler, H a

Li: B. 428 C 7.

Special Orders.
No. 39.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE MIDDLE DEPT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
Baltimore, Md., March 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. The following named Commissioned Officer reported for transfer from "National" Hospital, this city, will report without delay to Surgeon B. A. VANDERKIEFT, U. S. V., in charge of Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Md., for treatment:

1st Lieut. H. A. MOHLER, Co. "B," 4th U. S. C. Troops.

* * * * *

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Surgeon in charge
"National" Hospital

Med. Dir. Office. Mid Dept
& Army Corps
Baltimore. Md. March 3/65

D. Simpson
Surgeon U.S.A
Med Director

S.O. No. 39.

Directing 1st Lieut 2d A.
Mohler 4th U.S.C. Troops
to report to Surg. B.A
Vanderkieft. for treat-
ment.

Order

Special Orders.
No. 39.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE MIDDLE DEPT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
Baltimore, Md., March 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * *

2. The following named Commissioned Officer reported for transfer from "National" Hospital, this city, will report without delay to Surgeon B. A. VANDERKIEFT, U. S. V., in charge of Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Md., for treatment:

1st Lieut. H. A. MOHLER, Co. "B." 4th U. S. C. Troops.

* * * *

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Surgeon in charge
Officers Hospital
Annapolis Md.

C — 124 — 1865

Officers' Hospital, Md. Annapolis Md.

M. 25. Mch 2 1865.

~~M 393 1865 Vol 4~~

~~Annapolis Md. Mch 25 1865~~

N. S. Mohler

1st Lt. 4th USA. Infy

~~Mch 29 1865~~

disposition for thirty days

leave of absence to visit

his home in Pennsylvania

M-291-1165.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md. March 28 1865.

Respectfully

RESPECTFULLY forwarded to Surgeon J. Simpson, U. S. A., Medical Director, Baltimore, Md., with the information that

1st Lieut 20th Maine

4th Reg't U.S. Infy. *was admitted to this Hospital* Mar 2d 1865.

suffering from gunshot wound

Right Knee

Will not be fit for duty in a period less than 30 *days. Leave not necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability.*

R. McSparran

SURGEON U. S. VOLS.

in charge.

Read Med Dept Mar 30 1865

Medical Director's Office,

Middle Department 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Md. March 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded through Dept. Head-Quarters to the Adjutant General U. S. A., disapproved in accordance with G. O. No. 61, A. G. O., 1862.

J. Simpson

Surgeon U. S. A.

Medical Director.

6

Head-Quarters. Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. March 30th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

W. W. Morris

Bvt Brig Genl. Commanding.

Note: Vide Upon. No 155 of April 1st 1865. Approved.

Read Apr 3 1865

Officers Hosp.l Middle Dept
Annapolis Md
March 24th 1865

(Sir)

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days to visit my home in Penn.a Having been wounded before Wilmington N.C. and believing I have a right not to be put for duty, on the time above requested.

Very respectfully your Ob.t Serv.t

(Sign) Gen.l Albert Ellis Chief of Staff

H.G. Nichols
1st Lt. 142.d Pa Vol.s

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 155.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

44. Leave of absence for thirty days, based upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *H. S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 155.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

44. Leave of absence for thirty days, based upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *H. S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Respectfully Copy sent C.O. 4th U.S.C.T.

Nickler Kof
1st 4 Pc of C

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 155.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

44. Leave of absence for thirty days, based upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *H. S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

H. 36 ATLA 13. 1865.

Annapolis. Md

May 8. 1865.

1st Lieut. H. S. Mohler
4th U.S.C. Troops

Surgeon's certificate.

~~Disch. June 1865.~~

Read Rec'd. May 10. 1865.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md., May 8th 1865.

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

H. S. Mohler 1st Lt. Co. —, 4 Reg't. U.S.C. Troops.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find him suffering from Gunshot wound — Knee

in consequence of which, he is at present under treatment in this Hospital.

Admitted May 8th 65

J. Ferguchiff

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.

Maier H. J.

1 Lt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't. Ohio.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1163 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Mile 613, Vol 3 (III) 266.

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

(462)

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 509.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 111, of March 7th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Henry S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, upon tender of resignation, is revoked, and the following substituted therefor:—

Under the provisions of General Orders No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 1st Lieutenant *Henry S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date May 15th, 1865, on account of physical disability and his services being no longer required. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

12

General Pelouze

Weber, Henry S.
1st Lt. 4th Co. S.C.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 509.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 111, of March 7th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged. 1st Lieutenant *Henry S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States. upon tender of resignation, is revoked, and the following substituted therefor:—

Under the provisions of General Orders No. 82, of May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 1st Lieutenant *Henry S. Mohler*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date May 15th, 1865, on account of physical disability and his services being no longer required. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

(M 9 S 20 of Oct. 1867)

General Orders

942

Molack John T.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 0 7 7 4	26	
2	5 5 6 1 0 9 5	27	
3	5 5 6 1 1 9 4	28	
4	5 5 6 1 3 4 3	29	
5	5 5 6 1 4 4 6	30	
6	5 5 6 1 5 3 5	31	
7	5 5 6 1 6 3 2	32	
8	5 5 6 0 8 3 6	33	
9	5 5 6 1 7 7 8	34	
10	5 5 6 0 6 4 7	35	
11	5 5 5 0 6 7 2	36	
12	5 5 6 1 5 1 0	37	
13	5 5 6 1 0 6 4	38	
14	5 5 6 1 9 7 5	39	
15	5 5 5 0 7 2 0	40	
16	5 5 6 1 0 8 5	41	
17	5 5 5 0 0 9 8	42	
18	5 5 6 2 1 8 3	43	
19	5 5 5 0 7 5 4	44	
20	5 5 6 2 2 7 4	45	
21	5 5 6 2 3 6 6	46	
22	5 5 6 2 4 5 7	47	
23	5 5 6 2 5 2 4	48	
24	5 5 6 4 0 9 1	49	
25	5 5 6 2 4 3 2	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1269 Co. Pub. Instr.

Md | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Mitchell

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion M. Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockville Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Capt Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No H Names

Copyist.

(383q)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John D. Mollack

Corp. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(Over)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John T Malach

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

4 U.S.C.T.

John T Malach

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
Nov 18, 1863 Special Orders
No 37.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

W(-) 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Malack

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(358*c*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John I Malach

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

* John T. Molach
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41/100
2 gt Coat Straps 11/100.
Detailed as Cook's
police.

* Name appears in column of names
Present as John T. Molach.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Moloch

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drs.
Ambulance driver.
Stop 1 Canteen & 2 gr't
coat straps 52/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

In | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Molock

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4.

Station In the Field Va near Petersburg,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David Smith

(844) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Molach

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41¢.
2 Great Coat Straps 12¢.
Detached as ambulance
driver at Div. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Molock

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the Field Va

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunkin

(344) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Molack

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: detached with Ambulance Corps at Div. Hd. Qrs. Appointed Corporal Aug 11/63. Reduced to the ranks Nov. 18/63. Stop 1 Canteen 41/100, 2 pr coat straps 12/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4th **U.S.C.T.**

John Moloch

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Defrs Richmond, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay Returns white & colored soldiers dues from Enrollment to Feb 28/64.

Book mark:

Van Horton

Copyist.

(844)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Molach

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Amb. Corps at Div. Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Malock

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Bl'k of pay bk.
white & colored soldiers
due from enlistment
to Aug 31/64.

Book mark :

Tan Hunter

Copyist.

(344)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John T. Molach

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Dated~~ Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Asst. Engrs at Div. Hd. Qrs. Stop. 1 Canteen 46/100 2 Gt. Coat Straps ~~13/100~~

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(358c) *Copyist.*

In | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Molich

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Detached with Ambs Corps. Stop Canteen & 2 Coat Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kirman
Copyist.

(358c)

Inf | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Malcom

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro NC

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr 19/64.
Def. bt. $7 & 13 for
month due from enlist-
ment to Feb 28/64.

Book mark :

Wm Smith

(844) *Copyist.*

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John F. Mollock

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 2 Gt-Coat Straps, Detached with Ambulance Corps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ackerman *Copyist.*

W | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Moloch

W, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Paid but $7 pr. mo.
from enlistment to
Feb 29/64.

Book mark :

Washington D.C.

(844)

Copyist.

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Nisbacht

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service

By S. E. Dwight

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrnan
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno T. Nicholl

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Woloch

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

Mo. 4 U.S.C.T.

John I Moloch

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Johnson
Copyist.

(358c)

4 U.S.C.T.

John A Morlock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined co before 1st Jul 1861. Appointed Corpl Aug 1 1863 Reduced Nov 1 1863 Appointed Sergt of pay clos from enlistment 1 Apr 1861

Book mark : .....

J A Johnson

Copyist.

(361)

Mulock. John T.

P, Co. G., 4 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Communication
to the Meeting
Mr. J. Maclaurin
[illegible]
[illegible]

In this case - Jno T. Murdock -
there is a charge against Golden
of clothing and dress of $19.36. Clay
Clark neglected by inadvertence to stop
it. It will therefore be a charge
against me when my accts are
examined. But my clerk thinks
this Golden owede the stockkeeper
for Golden's ded. last return he
paid him to June 30/15. If that
is so, will Jm please endorse the fact
on the back of this letter & return same
to me. If it is not so then please
charge the 19.36 on the dec. bill &
I may make good my loss, and the
Golden's accl be squared.

Please answer at Jam pay
Commence & oblige Yr obt Svt
W R Eaton.
Supt
Agt

Dec 14/15.

Moloch John P. 942

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jno Moloch	28 Jno P.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

944

Monkey Moses

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√√1319	26	
2	√√√1425	27	
3	√√√1936	28	
4	√√√1634	29	
5	√√√1732	30	
6	√√√1817	31	
7	√√√1904	32	
8	√√√1985	33	
9	√√√2052	34	
10	√√√2135	35	
11	√√√2228	36	
12	√√√2317	37	
13	√√√2417	38	
14	√√√2508	39	
15	√√√2587	40	
16	√√√2665	41	
17	√√√2718	42	
18	√√√2775	43	
19	9061095—	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2114533 O.O. Ret

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Manoky

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Eastern shore Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Nan

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Manoky

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237) Hawling *Copyist.*

216 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Manoky

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pris, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 0, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haver-sack (56) and one canteen (44)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurb Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Moxokey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Walker

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Moonkey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monorkey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty at canal - Slave -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Mahoney

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler Slave-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Endsley

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Einsler

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Monakey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G.Coat straps

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Free on & Apr. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 3.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 9, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sexton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Mowbray

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammeyer

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Monokey

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Clerks Barracks Washington D.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Ramm

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Monokey

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave on or [illegible]

Apr 14. 64

Book mark :

Mammy

Copyist.

(861)

Wm Tokey, Pvt.

I, Co. A, 4 Reg't Md. V.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[illegible]

Quinine Sulph.

RESULT AND DATE.

Chlorate Potassa
Oct 30 65

S. D. Twining.
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Hospital Number 4 9603 5

Name Gross Mr Shirley

Age 21 Nativity American

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of ~~wife~~ or ~~nearest relative~~. Father } Allen McShirley as above

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 4th MD

When admitted Oct 14 '65

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent fever.
Convalescent.

Slough G. H.

On what occasion wounded ~~Alexandria~~, Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

945

Monokey Shadrach

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Manoky	28 Shadrack
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

946

Monoky Stanley

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dei Monoky	28 Stanley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

9447

Montgomery James

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6-9-8-4	26	
2	6-5-5-7-0-8-6	27	
3	5-5-5-7-1-8-3	28	
4	5-5-5-7-2-7-9	29	
5	5-5-5-7-3-6-3	30	
6	5-5-5-7-4-6-4	31	
7	5-5-5-7-6-7-4	32	
8	5-5-5-0-9-2-1	33	
9	90621,1,0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3870-C.T.84.

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Lipsey C.

By whom Capt Jas K Morey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a Pvt. at Hilton Hd S.C. by Capt Jas K. Morey 54th Mass Vols to date Sept 2nd 1864 Also mustered as Pvt. at New Berne N.C. by Maj. Bowerman mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Sept 11/65

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(388g)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Bounty

$100.00 joined Company

Nov 18/64. No pay

since enlistment.

Died in rebel hands

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

NC | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Montgomery,

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Nov. 18/64.
Due Bounty $100.00
No pay since enlistment.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Partelow

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Deserter one third of

$100. Bounty = $33.33 1/3

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterday Copyist.

(858c)

III. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him one Third of Bounty of $100.00 = $33 33 1/3 100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Riker's, S.C.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterbrook Copyist.

(858c)

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Richardson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, La.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service at New Berne N. C. by Lt. Ways.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 4. 1865, L. B. 1762. 3870. C. F. 1884,

Copyist.

(858c)

Ill. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Sept 7 1865

Ag. 28. Enrolled Sept. 2 1863

Ripley O. by Mfr. v. 3.

Hillsboro

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(861)

M H **U.S.C.T.**

James Montgomery

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks: St. p. for 1 gun & accoutrements retained & Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment

Book mark: .....

Jacobs

Copyist.

(349)

948

Montgomery James

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-7 7 8 7	26	
2	5-5-5-7 8 7 9	27	
3	5-5-5-7 9 7 6	28	
4	5-5-5-8 0 7 5	29	
5	5-5-5-8 1 6 9	30	
6	5-5-5-8-2 6 1	31	
7	5-5-5-8 3 4 9	32	
8	5-5-5-8 4 3 8	33	
9	5-5-5-8 5 2 2	34	
10	5-5-5 8 6 0 6	35	
11	5-5-5 8 6 9 8	36	
12	5-5-5-8 7 9 3	37	
13	5-5-5-8 8 8 8	38	
14	5-5-5-8 9 7 1	39	
15	5-5-5-9 0 5 1	40	
16	5-5-5-9 0 3 3	41	
17	5-5-5-9 1 9 9	42	
18	5-5-5-9 2 6 2	43	
19	9 0 6 2 2 3 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1-4 / 3 12.6 P.O. Mesta

L. 2610 Ø 40 a. d. W.d.,

M.	4	**U.S.C.T.**

James Woodward

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col A Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. 4 U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*For Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(3311) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Montgomery

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 F, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.,.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) A. Adjutant

Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Name Wm Tatum

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Tatum

(358c) Copyist.

4 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 S, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hathaway

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick city Point Hospl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pinkney

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.

Paid in Hosp'l by Maj. R.

Walker for May & June/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for March Apl
May & June the same not
having been Paid

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Pay due for March, April,

May & June same not having

been paid

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Due Butler W. C. Cooper to 4.00

Paid in Hospital for May, June,

July & Aug. by Majs Green &

Walker.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospl. for May & June by Maj. Green & July & Aug. '64 by Maj. Walker. Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $12.00 Free on or before Apl. '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick.

Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

(358c) Copyrt.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery
Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

OM | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Montgomery

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jamie Montgomery

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(358c)

NY | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Maitland

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Three on as before

apr 19/61.

Book mark: 100. 856.

Copyist.

(361)

949

Montgomery John Wesley

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-7 7 8 6	26	
2	5-5-5-7 8 7 8	27	
3	5-5-5-7 9 7 5	28	
4	5-5-5-8 0 7 4	29	
5	5-5-5-8 1 6 8	30	
6	5-5-5-8 2 6 0	31	
7	5-5-5-8 3 4 8	32	
8	5-5-5-8 4 3 7	33	
9	5-5-5-8 5 7 1	34	
10	5-5-5-8 6 0 5	35	
11	5-5-5 8 6 9 6	36	
12	5-5-5-8 7 9 2	37	
13	5-5-5 8 8 8 7	38	
14	5-5-5 9 0 0 5-	39	
15	5-5-5 9 3 3 2	40	
16	9 0 6 2 2 3 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley McKinney

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. A. Fiery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Mc Hospital Baltimore Md. April 2/65

Final Statement forwarded Oct 27/65

(383*g*) Copyist.

111 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Mundy

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35 c) Hattaway Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Wesley Montgomery

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 D, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Mallory

(358c) Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Tilghman

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Whitaway

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Whitaway Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at Baltimore Apl 19, 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
Due W. C. Cooper Sutler 4th
U.S.C.T. $5.00 Freeman
before Sept. 14. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apl 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Free on or before April 17/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $9.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 U.S.C.T.

John W. Montgomery

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Due Butler W. C. Cooper $9.00

Free on or before Apl. '61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Va. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesly Montgomy

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Wilmington, N.C. Apl. 2/65
of Typho Mal. Fever
Due W. C. Cooper, Sutler, $9.00
Free on or before Apl. 2/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 127483

Long

(358c) Copyist.

Montgomery, John W.

C, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VA | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesly Montgomy

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Wilmington, N.C. Apl. 2/65
of Typho Mal. Fever
Due W. C. Cooper, Sutler, $9.00
Free on or before Apl. 2/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 127483

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. ---, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

---, ---, 186 .

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Montgomery, John W.,

O, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 1 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

65.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

"H"

John H. Wesley Armstrong Co. B
4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Cincinnati Ohio Nov 2d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enton C.K. of C.

I certify, on honor, that John Wesley Montgomery, a Private of Captain Thomas H. Price Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ....., born in Cambridge State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col H Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col H Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in U.S. Army Hospital Wilmington N.C. April 8th 1865 of Typho. Mal. fever

The said John Wesley Montgomery was last paid by Paymaster Major Helms, to include the 29th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Sixty seven ~~44/100~~ dollars, since the 28th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... No ~~dollars~~ 100s advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to William C Cooper, Sutler, 5th Me. Goo 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~Laundress~~, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 27th day of October, 1865.

Thomas H Price
Captain H.A.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of John Montgomery
Company E 14th Regiment N.J.V.C.T.
who died in the N.J.V.G.T. General Hospital
April 2d, 186 5—

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Post Office Address of Nearest Friend
Commanding Officer's Address

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Montgomery

Late of Company E 14th Regiment
N.J.V.C.T. who died
at N.J.V.G.T. General
Hospital Alexandria D.C.
186 5—

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Wilmington N. C. June 21st, 1865.

Commanding Officer, E Company,

4th Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you

that John Montgomery of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 2d inst 1865 of

Typhoid Mal. Fever.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm. Baden

Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital

print
for sent for by letter & C.C.
Oct. 18. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

John C. Montgomery
Pvt of Company E
41st Regiment of Va. S. C. V.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Montgomery

Rank: Pvt *Company:* E *Regiment:* 4"

Arm: U.S.C.T *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S.A. Hospital
Wilmington N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

P. 254, Vol. 2, R.C. 2, 1865.

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(119)

Mooney Thomas 950

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-4 5-6 5-	26	
2	5-5-5-4 6 5-3	27	
3	5-5-5-4 7 5-0	28	
4	5-5-5-4 8 5-4	29	
5	5-5-5-4 9 4 6	30	
6	5-5-5-5-0 3 3	31	
7	5-5-5-5-1 2 0	32	
8	5-5-5-5-2 0 0	33	
9	5-5-5-5-2 9 3	34	
10	5-5-5-6 1 1 1	35	
11	9 0 6 1 9 6 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

, Co. "C", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age 20 years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____ ; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept. 29/64.

Copyist.

(888g)

Md | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, , 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott

Copyist.

Wo | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since August 28, 1863. Two dollars premium due.

Book mark:

(358) Talburtt, Copyist.

We | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

Thomas Mooney,
Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Camp & Garrison Equipage by order of Col. Duncan No. 56.

Book mark:

Talbott

'Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(858) Copyist

Pvt 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moony

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mooney

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mooney

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or bfore Apl 19. 1861.

Book mark:

GW Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mooney

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Killed in action Sept 29/64. Due Regtl Sutler $8.00

Book mark: .....

Jas Davis

Copyist.

(858)

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mooney

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept 29. 64

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

Mooney, Thomas

P, Co. C, 4 Reg S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

115

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Murray

Co. L Reg't of U.S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died at Alexandria Va

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl Dis C.A. Duty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22nd 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Money a Private of Captain J. McKeag's Company (L) of the 1st Regiment of Md Eastern Shore VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 15 day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Wilson Birney, at Baltimore, on the 15 day of July, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Winchester to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in Action at New Market Heights Sept. 29th 1864

The said Thomas Money was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hedmes to include the 2 Jan day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty five $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 15 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. L. Cooper, SUTLER, Eight $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field, this 2 day of November, 1864

W. L. Bruner
Lieut. L. Weld
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 No 115

Inventory of the effects
of Private Thomas Mooney
of Co "L" 4. U.S. Inf.

F. & Son file

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF.
JUL 6
1871

Inventory of the Effects of Privat-
Thomas Mooney of Company "C" 4th U.S
Col'd Troops. Who Was Enrolled at Baltimore
in the State of Maryland on the 15th day
of July 1863 & Mustered into the U.S.
Service on the 12th day of July 1863 at Baltimore
Md. in Co "C" 4th U.S.C.T. to Serve 3 years or dur-
ring the War. He was Born in Baltimore State
of Maryland. he was 20 years of age. 5 feet
8 inches high. Black Complexion. Black Eyes
Black Hair & by occupation a Laborer. he
was killed in action at New Market Heights Va
on the 29th day of September 1864.

No Effects

I certify on honor that the above
is correct

W. S. Mahler
2d Lieut. 4th U.S.C. Troops
Comdg Co.

Thomas Mooney

Leo. L. 4th U.S.

D. of D.C. reports that Regt Records have no evidence of absence without leave

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Culbreath Aug. 15 —, 1876

Vol. — C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Mooney, Co. "C",
4th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. — Period of absence
and Record of trial.
"He is reported on M.R. from Co. C Aug 31/63:
"Absent without leave since Aug. 28. 1863."

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

—, 187

Vol. — C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Mooney, Co. C,
4th Reg't U. S. C. T.
D Book Co. no evidence of absence.
Co.'s roll records do not furnish any evidence of
absence, or record of trial.

Further Comds. upon that page, records show no evidence
of absence without leave —

Aug. 21-76. B.

951

Moore Benjamin

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 5 6 1	26	
2	5 5 6 3 7 8 5	27	
3	5 5 6 3 8 8 8	28	
4	5 5 6 3 9 7 8	29	
5	5 5 6 4 0 6 0	30	
6	5 5 6 4 1 4 1	31	
7	5 5 6 4 2 1 4	32	
8	5 5 6 4 3 5 6	33	
9	9 0 6 2 7 4 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N.C. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1865.

Where Wilmington N. C

By whom Lt Geo Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks #300 Bounty Deed
Mustered in March 13 1865
N C Station N C Lt C
Haughes
Deserted June
27, 1865 at Goldsboro
N. C

Selah
Copyist.

(383g)

~~H~~ 4 U.S.C.T.

Deserter from Fort

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station W.R.R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born Johnson Co. North Carolina

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in N.E. Station W.R.R. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
First Installment of U.S. Bounty
Due $100.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. M. Spaulding
Copyist.

(358c)

Pr.	4	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Moore,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Goldsboro, N. C., June 27, 1865. Was returned to duty from Hosp. and failed to report.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Graumer

Copyist.

(858c)

M. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Moore,

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 27, 1865 from Goldsboro, N. C. Had been returned to duty from Hosp'l. Never reported to Co.

Book mark: V. 149 P. 101. 73.

P. J. Brannen

(861) *Copyist.*

95-2

Moore Henry

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 1 5 5	26	
2	5 5 5 7 5 5 1	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 1 4	28	
4	5 5 5 8 1 0 5	29	
5	5 5 5 1 0 2 4	30	
6	5 5 5 5 5 5 5	31	
7	5 5 5 5 4 4 0	32	
8	5 5 5 5 5 2 5	33	
9	5 5 5 8 6 0 5	34	
10	5 5 5 5 7 0 1	35	
11	5 5 5 8 8 2 5	36	
12	5 5 5 9 3 3 1	37	
13	9 0 6 2 2 3 5	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

/A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Morris

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Factory H

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Ass Hosp Baltimore Md March 7 1865 of Typhoid pneumonia at Hospital Beach Md. Final Statement forwarded Mar. 27 1865

H H Merritt

Copyist.

(388y)

4 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(250 c) *Copyist.*

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

777 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1st. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 14, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Yorktown, Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(851) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion May 1st 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty dutch Gap Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

VII | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry More

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on U. S. Genl. Hospl. Baltimore, Md. March 7/65. from Gun Shot Wounds rec'd in action Sugar Loaf, N.C. Feb. 11/65.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

Ref | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson,

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Murfreesboro N.C., Dec 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Hosp. Bath Co. Mch 5 1865 of measles. Last statement paid Mch 31/65.

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

Moore, Henry

G, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.S.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Moore

Private Company "E"

4th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

_____

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Moore

Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 4th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, F. R. Arm, Sev.

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, Paine's Division, Gen Terry's Command Corps, dated Near Fort Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865. Not signed

H. Burke
Clerk.

(Index 57 B No. 24)

38
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Moore

Private Company E

4 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Feby 11-1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Moore

Rank, Private, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 4

Arm, U.S.T., *State,* _____

Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby-11-1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 *Regiment,*
— *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps, dated* Feby 11-1865
Signed- Chas J. Paine
Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 5/20 30

W F Thompson
Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

3

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Henry Moore
Number and locality of the grave . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	784
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co "E" 4th Va. S. C. Troops
Residence before enlistment	Dinwiddie Co Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Nativity	West Virginia.
Age of deceased	37 Years.
Cause of death	Gun Shot Wound, amputation of right arm a pper 3d
References and remarks	
Date of death	March 7th 1865
Date of burial	March 8th 10 o.c. A.M. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

List of Effects
1 Pr Pants.
Final Statements & Inventory of effects
sent to A.G.O. & Co Cmdr Mch 7th 1865

Ofc. A. General Hospital
Mc Kims Mansion
Balto, Md, March 4th 1865

C. W. Read
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge

Transmit Record of death
and Interment of Private
Henry Moore Co. E 4th U.S.C.T.

One Enclosure

Henry Moore
"E" 4 U.S.C.T.

Record Mil. Dept. Md. & Pa.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

McKIM'S MANSION,

Baltimore, Md., March 5th 1865

Lieut Col Saml B Lawrance
Asst Adjt. General 8th A C.

Colonel,

I have the hon to transmit Record of Death & Interment of Private Henry Moore Co. B 4th Regt V.C. who died at this Hospital March 5th 1865.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of Hospital.

1865-
F.C. on file No. 70

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Moore

Late of Company "E"

4th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at McKim Hospital

on the 7th *day of* March 1865.

JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Moore late
a Private of Captain ____ Company E of
the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186- , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 -, at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 37 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, fair complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in McKim's Maryland Hospital at
Baltimore Md on the 7th day of March 1865, by
reason of Gun Shot Wound with amputation of right arm, as per Surg.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		In Description List	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of D. W. Read, Surgeon U.S.V. In Charge at McKim's Maryland Civil Hospital Baltimore Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

D. W. Read Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge of McKim's Hospital
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: McKim's Hospital Balto Md

Date: March 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Adj.G. May 2d. 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
auditor.

B.

A.G.O. Spl. Q"rs,
P. C. of Adm. Fd.
P. in 5 cases sent 2d
Cord,
P.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 70.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry C. Moore Co. E.

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb. 15, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Feb 16.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Moore a Private of Captain Wm H. Appleton Company (E.) of the 4th Regiment of United States C. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Petersburg, State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Dark complexion, ____ eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Factory hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Maryland, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Eighth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Gun shot wounds with Amputation of right arm upper third McKims Mansion Genl Hosp Baltimore Md.

The said Henry Moore was last paid by Paymaster Major Berry to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty one 34/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Faisons Station North Carolina, this 29th day of March, 1865.

Thomas H. Brien
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

A.A.G. Act 1st March 1865 Sec 2nd

Moore James 953

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 3 4 3	26	
2	5 5 5 1 4 3 3	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 3 4	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 3 1	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 3 1	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 3 1	31	
7	5 5 5 1 9 3 3	32	
8	5 5 5 2 0 5 4	33	
9	5 5 5 2 1 3 9	34	
10	5 5 5 2 2 3 0	35	
11	5 5 5 2 3 1 9	36	
12	5 5 5 2 4 5 3	37	
13	5 5 5 2 8 8 1	38	
14	9 0 6 1 6 9 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2563074 Pomm.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Marr

....., Co. "I", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark ; hair curly

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation labour

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick of disease in Hosp. at Goldsboro N. C. May 17/65. Charged for one canteen - Final statement & inventory of effects sent Aug. 22/65 No charge for suttler. (No effects.)

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Inv , Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lamb

Copyist.

eK 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

K	4	U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Jas, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

In 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle near Petersburg, Va. June 15. 1864. Absent in Gen. Hospl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Walen

Copyist.

(358c)

N 1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle June 15. 1864. near Petersburg Va. Absent in Gen. Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded before Petersburg, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Conlon

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 D. Coat shapes.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat Straps

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1 1864. Free on Apr. 19, 1865. Absent Sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea, Raleigh, N.C. May 17, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: died of disease
Goldsboro N.C. May
17. 65

Book mark: .....

Manning
Copyist.

(861)

Moore. James

P, Co. 4, 4 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Moore

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec May 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 29 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Moore a private of Captain J W Parrington Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion, dark eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 15th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died of disease at Hospital at Goldsboro N C May 17 1863

The said James Moore was last paid by Paymaster Major Green to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~Eighty; one~~ One hundred & 101 ~~11~~ 60/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ enlistment ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , when his clothing account was last settled. He has due him ~~received~~ from the United States $300 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. Has received no Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen 65 Was Issued April 19/64

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N C, this 22 day of August, 186 .

J. W Parrington
Capt 4th U S C T
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

954 John H

Moore John

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 0 5 6 7	26	
2	5 5 6 2 0 1 0	27	
3	5 5 0 2 1 3 1	28	
4	5 5 1 2 3 1 1	29	
5	5 4 0 1 3 2 2	30	
6	9 0 6 2 4 5 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harnett Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt Olsen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Chronic rheumatism June 18 1865 at Gallatin N.C.

T. H. Durant

(3837) Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station U.S.M.R.R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. North Carolina.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in N.E. Station U.S.M.R.R. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, Detached at Div. Hd. Qrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman
Copyist.

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl Goldsboro, N. C. June 18/65 Chronic Rheumatism

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

(Vol.) 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John K. Moore

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of chronic Rheumatism June 18/65 Goldsboro, N.C.

Book mark: 2443/81

J. J. Wilson

(861) *Copyist.*

Moore - John

Co. Lt.; 4 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. 72.

Recd from Dr. of Records and Command'g, Filed June 14/75.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt. John Moore

Late of Company "G", 4th Regiment

U.S.C.T., who died

at Post ~~General~~ Hospital June 18th,

186 5.

Inventory of Effects and Final Statement forwarded to A. A. G. Dept. 9. 1865.

ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. John Moore late of Company "G", 4th Regiment U.S.C.T. who died in the Post ~~General~~ Hospital Field Dept. at City Point Va., June 18th, 1865.

Caps		
Dress Coats		
Overcoats		
Jackets		
Trowsers		
Shirts		
Drawers		
Boots, pairs		
Shoes, pairs		
Stockings		
	Blankets	
	Knapsacks	
	Canteens	
	Haversacks	
	Muskets	
	Bayonets	
	Cartridge Box	
	Belt	
	Money	40

Post U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,
Goldsboro N.C. June 18th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, "G" *Company,*
H *Regiment* N. I. C. T.,

I have to inform you
that Priv. John Moore *of your Company died in this*
Hospital on the 18th *day of* June 1865 *of*
Chronic Rheumatism

I enclose his ~~*Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,*~~
~~*and*~~ *Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. K. Mercer

Surgeon U. S. ~~A.~~ V.
Post
In charge of ~~*General*~~ *Hospital*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

Encl Stat Inst 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 16. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

C. Co. 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Lieut
Adjt 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

I certify, on honor, that Pvt. John Brown, a Pvt. of Captain Jas. A. Weeks Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of N.C. Troops *Volunteers,* of the State of, born in Wayne Co State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of March, 1865, at Wilmington N.C by Capt. Jas. Weeks for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit on the 19th day of March, 1865, at N.B. Station N.C., by Capt. Edw. Weeks; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Rec'd June 16th 1865

The said Pvt. John Brown (has never been paid) was last paid by Paymaster ____, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Nine 63/100 dollars, since ~~the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Enlistment. He is entitled to Commutation of Rations being due since Enlistment. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt. Olive N.C., this 6th day of September 1865.

Jno. N. McCullough
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Moore 955 John H.

Co b, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-0 3 5-5-	26	
2	5-5-5-4 6 5-5-	27	
3	5-5-5-4 7 0 7	28	
4	5-5-5-4 8 0 8	29	
5	5-5-5-4 9 0 1	30	
6	5-5-5-4 9 9 2	31	
7	5-5-5-5-0 8 2	32	
8	5-5-5-5 1 6 3	33	
9	5-5-5-5 2 3 6	34	
10	5-5-5-5-3 0 5-	35	
11	5-5-5-5-4 0 1	36	
12	5-5-5-5-4 9 5-	37	
13	5-5-5-5-5 4 6	38	
14	5-5-5-5-7 0 0	39	
15	5-5-5-5-4 8 8	40	
16	5-5-5-5-8 0 9	41	
17	5-5-5-5 4 6 2	42	
18	5-5-5-6 0 2 0	43	
19	9861 967	44	
20	8130-A-1859	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8130-A-1859

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

....., Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation Gardner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dan'l

Copyist.

(388g)

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Elaa-a-1889

(237) Hawkins Copyist.

Wo 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Sovi, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars per
month due

Book mark:

Talbott

(858) *Copyist.*

We | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp October 14, 1863

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mo 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dacourth

Copyist.

(858)

We | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Woods

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at General Hospital,

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Moon

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service at Gen Hospital Yorktown Va,

Book mark: ----

Jno S Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
On Guard Small Pox
Hospital Yorktown Va

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 1861. - Extra duty on Canal at Dutch Gap.

Book mark:

Geo Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: ----

Jno Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Moor

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 61 Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Cunningham
Copyist.

(858)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent— sick.
Promoted to Corpl.
Oct—1/63. Free on or
before April 19/61.
Back pay due from
enlistment to May
1/64—

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(858)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861 - Difference in Pay due from enlistment - to may 1" 64 -

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

(858)

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Corpl. Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John H Moore

Corp'l, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt. 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Feby 6/66 Detached duty at Dept Hd Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. J. Thurm

Copyist.

(358)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 1/100

Remarks: Was Put from enrollment to Oct 14 1863; Comfd to Feby 6, 66. Free on April 19/61

Book mark: 2443 - 1881

R Johnson
Copyist.

(861)

M. | 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

, Co. 6, 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Fla - A - 1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Division
~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, Sept 26, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Leap
Copyist

956

Moore Peyton

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 5 6 8	26	
2	5 5 6 2 0 5 9	27	
3	5 5 6 2 1 8 7	28	
4	5 5 6 2 2 7 9	29	
5	5 5 6 2 3 6 7	30	
6	5 5 6 2 4 5 2	31	
7	5 5 6 2 5 2 5	32	
8	5 5 6 2 5 4 4	33	
9	9 0 6 2 4 5 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.753407-2 Aud. C.A.
S819730 " " D.T.
S 1054126 Rd. m vm
S 1446385 Pow Off

III | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Mars

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt. Col. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W H Merrill

Copyist.

(383q)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

NE Station W&W R.R.N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. North Carolina.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in NE Station W&W R.R. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

No. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Detached at Div. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrigan

(358c) *Copyist.*

Nc 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Peaton Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman *Copyist.*

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

Paton Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrigan

Copyist.

(358c)

11 4 U.S.C.T.

Peyton Moore

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 4.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Lennon

Copyist.

(358c)

4 U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Moore

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, Va. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V. 216 P. 233 76

Copyist.

(861)

Moore William H. 958

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-5-3-5-2	26	
2	5-5-5-5-4-5-0	27	
3	5-5-5-5-5-5-1	28	
4	5-5-5-5-6-4-4	29	
5	5-5-5-5-7-4-6	30	
6	5-5-5-5-8-2-4	31	
7	5-5-5-5-9-0-6	32	
8	5-5-5-5-9-7-8	33	
9	5-5-5-6-1-3-2	34	
10	9-0-6-1-9-7-7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 18 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: No record.
Deserted from Hosp. Fort Monroe Va. Mch 1/65.

.....

Copyist.

(888*g*)

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two papers not yet forwarded. Absent Sick

As unclaimed pay Pvt.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No Record

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: No records.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pennington

Copyist.

(858)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
No enlistment
papers Rec'd

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(358)

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers rec'd - Absent sick -

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
No enlistment
papers rec'd.

Book mark:

Penmanship

(858) *Copyist.*

M. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Moore

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Mu record

Book mark:

R Stevens

Copyist.

(358)

4 U.S.C.T.

M. William H. Moore

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., Mar. 1, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1/65, from Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: C. F. 7 13

(361) Copyist.

Moore William Thomas 958

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 2 2	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 0 4	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 8 4	28	
4	5 5 5 6 0 4 1	29	
5	9 0 6 1 9 6 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Moore

....., Co. "L", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born West River, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 18 63.

Where Balto Md.

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 26/63.

Copyist.

(388g)

Md	4	U.S.C.T.

William Thomas Moore

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, , 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott

Copyist.

U6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas Moore

Corp, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 & Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due.

Book mark:

Talbert
Copyist.

(358)

We 4 U.S.C.T.

William T. Moore

....., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Yorktown Va, Oct 26. 1863 by order of Maj Gen Foster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(858) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Moore

Capt. B, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Washington, D.C. May 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 26/63 at Yorktown, Va., by order of Genl Butler for disability

Book mark: .....

---

(861) P. Johnson
Copyist.

Moore, Wm. J.

Corp, Co. C, 4 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

M. 12. Reg Dec 5240

1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William J. Moore

a Corporal Co. C.

4th Regt of U.S.C. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 29 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 28, 1863

Ent. on C.R. of Oct 31

Approved and Respectfully forwarded Oct 22nd 1863

C. H. Carpenter

Surgeon in Chg

Yorktown Va

Hdt 2d Yorktown
Oct 22/63

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. Whitney
Bg

Head 2d Dept of Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va 23d Oct 1863

To be discharged

By Command of

Major Genl Foster

Henry Hebrecker

Lieut & A. A. Genl

Surgeon's Call

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal William G Moore of Captain Edelmiro Mayer's Company, (C) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel William Birney of the Same Regiment of U. S. C. T. at Baltimore Maryland on the Fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in West River Co in the State of Maryland is Twenty Five years of age, Five feet 10 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Corpl Wm G Moore Enlisted on the 15 th July 1863 & Joined while a Prisoner of War at Richmond Va on the 3 rd Day of October 1863 & was Exchanged on the 12 th Day of October 1863 & Reported at Camp near Yorktown Va on the 13 th Day of October 1863 & was unfit for duty when Enlisted.

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va

DATE: Oct 12 th 1863

Lieut John C Buckmaster Jr
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William G. Moore of Captain Edelmiro Mayer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Malignant tumor L. side breast he was suffering from the same when I took charge of his Reg't he is obliged to carry his arm in a sling as to the origin of the tumor I know nothing except from his own statement that it has been coming four years

J. M. Whitehill
U.S. Vols. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty sixth day of October 1863, at Yorktown Virginia.

Saml A. Duncan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Baltimore *County* ..... *State* Maryland.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

959

Moore Zachariah

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 7 8 9	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 7 6	27	
3	1 5 3 1 9 7 5	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 7 6	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 7 6	30	
6	5 5 6 8 1 6 2	31	
7	5 5 5 8 4 6 9	32	
8	5 5 5 8 5 2 3	33	
9	5 5 5 8 6 0 7	34	
10	5 5 5 8 6 9 7	35	
11	5 5 5 8 7 9 4	36	
12	5 5 5 8 8 5 9	37	
13	5 5 5 8 9 1 2	38	
14	5 5 5 9 0 5 9	39	
15	5 5 5 9 1 6 4	40	
16	5 5 5 9 2 0 0	41	
17	5 5 5 9 2 6 5	42	
18	9 0 6 2 2 4 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. ६००७५. ४६. ५.१५५.
७ ५२५४५३- ४०.०६

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mears

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Pittsburg Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H Penny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Merritt

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W 4 U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

(35?c) Hathaway Copyist.

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Moore

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F. A. Howe

(358c) *Copyist.*

Tn | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, ~~186~~.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Camp Point Hospl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apl 19. 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Wle Cooper Sutler 4th USLG. $6.00 Due on or before Apl. 19. 61

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on apl 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

M | 4 U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. '61

Back pay due from enlistment

to May 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1865.*

Where *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Due Butler W. C. Cooper $5.00 Free on or before Apl. '61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

Copyrist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apl. 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Moore,

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pierce

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Zachriah Moore

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Moore

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: From on or before

Apr 19/61

Book mark: ---

---

(361) Copyist.

960

Morgan Henry

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5504 12	26	
2	5522334	27	
3	5523213	28	
4	552415	29	
5	5525056	30	
6	552618	31	
7	5528321	32	
8	550903	33	
9	9061699	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L-93254-P.O. M+M
Ag. 1400792

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Warren, O.

By whom Capt. S. Cadwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Newbern N.C. Sept. 1865.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where Warren, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave Not stated.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moffare

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

Warren Ohio Aug 25 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 31 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 22 1864.

Where enlisted Warren Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Warren Ohio

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Goshen Tp. Mahoning Co. 1 D.C. Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Hathaway

(839) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where Warren, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

N N on [illegible] Rolls

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1864.*

Where Warren, O.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave not stated.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where Warren, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where Warren, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of time of service.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: LB 21/666

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since $ 45 03/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 05/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100, 00/100

Remarks: Roll Muster'd & Complete set of accoutrements $6.00 stop'd for 2 letter A. & Eagle 4 I. Buckle 05. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due to Enlistment & from place of discharge to place of enl.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(349)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C Morgan

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Ex
Term of service Jan
23.66. Muster out Roll
on file

Book mark: L.B. 21/646

Manning
Copyist.

(361)

Morgan, Henry

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Hy.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for **three years**.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF (Ohio TOWN OF Paris

I, Henry Morgan, born in _____
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Second day of August, 1864,
~~to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,~~ for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also, agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Morgan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 22 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell
Capt 4 Regt 19th Dist Ohio

his
Henry X Morgan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W Howe
Surgeon Board of Enrolment
19th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five ½ inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt 4 Regt ~~Regiment of~~ 19th Dist O. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 22d day of August, 1864, at Warren Ohio

Darius Cadwell
Capt 4 Regt 19th Dist O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay Pace, 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty One years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the 22 day of August, 1864

Witness: .....

Henry Clay Pace 2nd
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteered at Camp Chase, Ohio, August 22, 1864

By Capt. H. Dennison Commanding Co.

Regiment of 14th Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry

Discharged ....., 18 .

.....'s enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

No. .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Warren

I, Henry Morgan, born in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi, aged Sixty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Morgan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren Ohio
this 22 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Bv Maj 19th Dist Ohio

his
Henry X Morgan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George B Howe
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
19th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five 1/2 *inches* high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Bv Maj ~~Regiment of~~ 19th Dist Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Warren Ohio
Darius Cadwell
Capt & Bv Maj 19th Dist Ohio

961

Morgan Jarrett

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	9 0 6 2 3 7 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 2318125 Dominion

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Morgan

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co. Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Lt Wm Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent from regmt sick at Spring Hill Va May 21/63 Discharged from U.S. Service by Surgeon in charge Post Hospt Newark N.J. Pris for the months of July was Carr in Hospital at Newark N.J. by Maj. Merritt P.M. 11th

N H Merritt

Copyist.

(383q)

c H 4 U.S.C.T.

c Jarrett Morgan

Corp. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated c Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date c Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore c Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(17 c) Valentine

Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Jarratt Morgan

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Morgan

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 14th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garett Morgan

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

Co | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4th, 1863.*

Where Balls Bluff*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

M	4	U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Wounded at Spring Hill Tn Action of March 31st 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Dawson

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Wounded at Springhill Va May 31/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Barrett Morgan

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Account

of wounds rec'd May 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

(858c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec before Apl 19 1861. Paid for July & Augt by Maj Hearle

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Acct before Apl 19 61. Paid for July & Aug. by Maj Arnold

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

Md | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19. 1861. Back pay due from May 1st 64 to enrollment Absent Sick

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1864 to enlistment. Paid in Hospl for mos of July & Aug. Asst. Surgeon

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

Md. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrell Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Janet Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack 38 cts.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Lucien Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Morgan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Post Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Elmer

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrett Morgan

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Jarrett Morgan

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: 463. 2. 46

Conner

(861) *Copyist.*

962

Morgan William H.

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 9 5 1	26	
2	5 5 5 3 0 4 1	27	
3	5 5 5 3 1 4 2	28	
4	5 5 5 3 2 3 8	29	
5	5 5 5 3 3 3 3	30	
6	5 5 5 3 4 2 0	31	
7	5 5 5 3 5 0 7	32	
8	5 5 5 3 5 9 1	33	
9	5 5 5 0 6 5 9	34	
10	5 5 5 0 6 7 0	35	
11	5 5 5 3 7 6 1	36	
12	5 5 5 0 6 9 0	37	
13	5 5 5 3 8 5 0	38	
14	5 5 5 0 9 1 2	39	
15	5 5 5 3 9 4 4	40	
16	5 5 5 4 0 3 0	41	
17	5 5 5 4 1 2 9	42	
18	5 5 5 4 2 0 4	43	
19	5 5 5 0 6 6 9	44	
20	5 5 5 4 2 8 4	45	
21	5 5 5 4 3 4 7	46	
22	5 5 5 4 4 1 4	47	
23	9 0 6 1 5 3 0	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | . 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. "B" Morgan

....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm H. Ball

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

William N. Morgan,

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment as in order in at this company or some intermediate place. Enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3536) Jno. W. Nash

Copyist.

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Morgan,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $3.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall
Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Morgan,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jas M Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Morgan,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged 1
Mess 20 1 Haversack 19 1
1 Canteen 41

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nall
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one wiper, 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Morgan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as sharp shooter, since June 24, 1864. Stop for one washer, 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Cpt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as sharpshooter since June 26th. Stop one ripee. 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 U.S.C.T.

Williams Morgan

W, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for 1 rifle pr.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free on the 19 april 1861.
On detached service in the
Sharp Shooter, Corps 3d Div. 18
Corps pr G.O. No 66 dat:
H. Quarters 18 Corps Camp nr.
Petersburg, Va, June 25/64.

Book mark:

Dan Hamlin.

Copyist.

(844)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded.
Stop one rifle, 20 cts.
Due Sutler, $2.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds received Sept 29, 1864. Stop 1 rifle, 26 cts. Due W. C. Cooper, Sutler $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. U. Clark
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Morgan

M, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Apr & May, 1864.

Station In the Field Ga

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass Apr. 19/64.

Book mark :

Jas Hamlin

(844) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Pri[illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds rec'd Sep. 29, '64

Stop 1 Mo. 20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4th **U.S.C.T.**

William Morgan

Pt., Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field VA.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.

Book mark :.....

Thos Houston

(344) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Morgan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Sep 29, '64. Stab wiper 20 1 pr. gt coat strap 33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barboni

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Morgan

Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper 20 & 1 Scr. Gr. Coat Straps 12 Absent from wounds since Sep. 29, '64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Boston

(858c) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Morgan

Pvt ...., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $3. Absent with leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow
Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $14. Absent sick

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

In 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Morgan

Pt, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station In the Field, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Face. Wounded in action Sept 29/64 & sent to Gen'l Hospitals.

Book mark :

Van Hunton.
Copyist.

(844)

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm N. Morgan

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation $14.00, Absent without leave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taken

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Morgan

Pvt; Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick 1 months Pay under sentence of Field Officer Court Martial. Sick for transportation $14 00/100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Foster

(358c) *Copyist.*

W | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Morgan

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2.53 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Due on or before Oct. 19/61

Ret'd one month's pay under

Sentence of Field Officers Court

Martial G.O. No. 3 dated

Hd. Qrs. Defences Wash'n Jan. 25/66.

Book mark: 340 v. 2 Rec'd Nov. 11/67

over

Copyist.

(361)

Morgan Wm H.

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. B. 163 — 2nd Div. 3rd Brig. 1st Div. 10th A.C.

Camp of 4th U. S. C. Inf.
New Berne N. C. July 25, 1865.
W. G — 5 J. 10 AC 1865.

Greene Wm H.
2d Lt. Co B. 4th U. S. C. Inf.

Makes application for a furlough of twenty (20) days. for private Wm H. Morgan.

Rec'd Endorsement

Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. Inf.
New Berne N. C. July 26. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
& approved.

No. of Enl'd men present	55
No Abs. on furlough	2.
No of Applications pending	6.

D. H. Hill Jr.
Major Commdg Regt.
D. H. H. Jr. 123

H'd Qrs Post of New Berne
New Berne N. C.
July 26/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Aug. S. Bronstein
Lt. Col. Cmd'g Post

A. A. Q. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Gardners Cross Roads N.C.
July 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
& approved

Chas. F. Wright
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3rd Div 10th A.C.
District of New Berne
New Berne N.C. Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
Del. Bates
A. A. G.
Brt Brig Genl Comdg

Camp 4th Reg.t U. S. Col.d Troops.
Newbern N. C. July 20th 1865.

Capt. A. A. Buckman
A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to make
application for a furlough of (20) Twenty days for
Private Wm H. Morgan Co "B" 4th U. S. C. T.
To visit his home at Baltimore Md
I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm H. Greene
2d Lieut Co "B" 4th U S C T

William H. Morgan
Lev. "B" 21st Ky.

D. of S.C. report—

Fred Change absent without leave — "absent from Dec. 20/65 until Jan. 10 1866. Sentence "To forfeit one months pay per G.O. No 3 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Wash'n. Jan. 26, 1866.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

H. Eastbrook July 6th, 187-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wm Butterworth, *Co.* B,

4 *Reg't* Col. Inf. Troops - Record of trial - if tried

also found absent,

He is reported as "A.W.O.L." from 1st Dec 1865

"x x x Absent without leave."

Respectfully,

Lt A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

G.C.M. No 3 Hdqrs Dist of Ark. Little Rock A.C. Jany 26/66 appts
Lieut C Morgan Co B 4th Regt Col'd Inf'y "Absent without leave"
Specification. Did without permission from his Comd'g Off. absent
himself from his Co. on the 30th day of Dec'r 65 and did
remain absent until the 10th day of Jany 66
Plea "Guilty" Sentence "to forfeit one months pay."
"Approved
Tried Chgd absent without leave from absent from Dec 30
65 until Jany 10 1866 Sentenced To forfeit 1 mos Pay for G.O
July 9/66 No 3 Hd Qrs Dept of Arkansas Jany 26 1866.
2847

Mosier 963 Alexander

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 3 6 6 7 4 2	26	
2	2 5 3 6 6 8 3 0	27	
3	2 5 3 6 6 9 3 0	28	
4	2 5 3 6 7 0 0 9	29	
5	2 5 3 6 7 0 9 3	30	
6	2 5 3 6 7 1 9 8	31	
7	2 5 3 6 7 4 0 2	32	
8	2 5 3 6 8 0 9 4 5	33	
9	9 0 6 2 8 6 6	34	
10	9 0 6 2 9 9 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

(Alexander Mosier)

Rock, Co K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Buckingham Co, Va;

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 18 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dept,
5/65,

Selah,

(388g) Copyist.

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mosses

Rich., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Buckingham Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O

By whom Capt J K Marlay term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 3 by Capt Marlay at Hillsboro Discharged Sept 5, 1865,

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mozier

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per S. O. Regt Hd. Qrs. Nov 18. 1864

Ag. 30 Mpi. Dept. 3 Inf

Hillsboro O

Fair medium height

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

VA | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mosure

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 31, 1864*

Where Hillsborough O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Dec 1/1864

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

M. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mosure

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(368c)

M.	4	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Monroe

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mosure

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Morian

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.26/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: for one gun & Equipment screw Driver Cap letter Bag & Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mosure

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Sep. 5, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Wilson

Copyist.

(358c)

Ill' | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wesier

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., Sept., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Sept 6, 1865 Expiration of term of service

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Mitney 964 Henry

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mattingly, Henry.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mowatt James

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 2 1 5 7	26	
2	5 5 6 2 8 5 7	27	
3	5 5 6 2 9 8 5	28	
4	5 5 6 3 0 5 3	29	
5	5 5 6 3 1 4 9	30	
6	5 5 6 3 2 3 9	31	
7	5 5 6 3 3 3 4	32	
8	5 5 6 3 4 2 0	33	
9	5 5 6 3 4 9 7	34	
10	5 5 6 3 5 9 2	35	
11	5 5 6 3 6 9 2	36	
12	5 5 6 3 7 4 8	37	
13	5 5 6 3 9 2 2	38	
14	5 5 6 4 3 3 8	39	
15	9 1 6 2 1 4 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Howatt,

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Carolina Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Freeman before

Apl 19/61

Died of Disease

June 30/65 at Ans Barracks

N C

Selah

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 1 U.S.C.T.

James Mowatt

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster to date from; when & where and place. See enrollment on descriptive card or ledger.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Nowatt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NY | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Howatt

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(858c)

M	4	U.S.C.T.

James Nowatt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Howatt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick.
Wounded in action before
Petersburg Va. June
15th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Howatt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Wounded in action
before Petersburg Va.
June 15, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Mowatt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Wounded in action near
Petersburg Va. June 16/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moatt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital for July & August by Maj. Green

absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moatt

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital for July & August 64 by Maj Green

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Mowatt

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal March 31.65. Free on or before April 19th 1861 Back pay due from May 1.64 to Muster into service

---

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Moatt

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 30th 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: V.69.P.155.69.8578. 2d Auth April 1/68

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mass. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James O'Howard,

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Died of disease June 30, 1865 at New Berne, N.C. Was Private from enrollment to March 1, 1865.

Free.

Book mark: 8568 2d Aud. Apr. 1/68. V69 P. 755. 69.

R. J. Brammer.

(861) *Copyist.*

Mowatt, James

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

RECEIVED ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 24 1867

R.G.O.A.
No 2254
VOL. A

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 17th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of James Howatt Corporal, of Co. "H", 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg: J. J. Woodward U.S.

S. G. O.

Died June 30th 1865. at New-Berne N. C.

B.C.S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE.
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Vol 4. 9 antijam. to Ky O. Vol. 65.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

James Mowatt.—

Corporal. of Company "K"

14th Regiment of U. S. C. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, June. 30th. 1865.—

Enlisted Pvt. C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Howatt

Rank: Corporal Company: "H" Regiment: 14th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease viz

Chr. Diarrhoea and

Lung Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. William H. Appleton

Capt. Co. "H"

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

June 30th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

New Berne N. C.

Reg't Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

Benj. E. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

4 Record and Pension Bureau.

January 24 1867

Respectfully returned, to A. W. Brayman Asst. Adjt. General 2d Div.

It appears from the records of this office that Corporal James Morratt Co. H 4th U.S.C.T. died in Regimental Hospital at Pontone N.C. June 5th 1865 from "Chronic Diarrhoea & Conq. Fever". Records of that hospital are not on file in this office & it is not known what disposition has been made of them.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

225 4

FEB. 1867 OFFICE

Surgeon General's Office,

4 Record and Pension Division,

April 6th, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt Genl 2d Div 24 Corps

It appears from the records of this Office that Corpl James Morratt Co H 4th U.S.C.T. supposed to be the soldier referred to within, died at Regimental Hosp't 4th U.S.C.T., June 5th 1865 of "Chronic Diarrhoea and Remittent Fever" Records not on file. Status of Regt June 30/65 Newbern N.C.

APR 6 1867 OFFICE

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 324

W. E. W.

966

Mowbray Richard

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 9 0	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 8 2	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 7 9	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 7 8	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 7 1	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 6 3	31	
7	5 5 5 8 3 5 1	32	
8	5 5 5 8 4 4 1	33	
9	5 5 5 8 5 2 4	34	
10	5 5 5 8 5 6 3	35	
11	5 5 5 8 6 5 3	36	
12	5 5 5 8 7 4 3	37	
13	5 5 5 8 8 3 9	38	
14	5 5 5 8 7 3 2	39	
15	5 5 5 9 0 2 0	40	
16	5 5 5 9 0 9 3	41	
17	5 5 5 9 1 6 1	42	
18	5 5 5 7 2 2 3	43	
19	5 0 5 2 2 3 5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5/32 Romney

2,309,059 Ref.

SS Mass Soldiers Home
Chelsea Mass
6/20/34

4 U.S.C.T.

Richard Dorsey

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Perry; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(388g)

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Woodbay

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35Cc) Hathaway *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Rich. Norway

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865, Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Wawbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Richard Wawbray

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Whitsby

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Whitsby

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dowbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19, 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due W. B. Cooper Sutler

4th U.S.C.T. $7.00

Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

* ~~Of~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

Md | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Vice Webb made Sergt. Free on apl. 19. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Mowbray

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

Nav. Pioneer Corps.

Rec'd in office April 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Herbert Mowbray

Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 61.
Back pay due from enlistment
to May 1/64. Promoted
Corpl. S.O. 57 Nov. 1/64.
Due Sutler W.C. Cooper $15.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. S.O. 57 Nov. 1/64.

Due W. C. Cooper, Butler, $23.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Doug

(368c) Copyist.

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Mowbray

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tony

(358.) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

Inf	4	U.S.C.T.

Richard Mowbray

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NJ | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Mawbray

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(Copyist.

(358c)

977 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Murray

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Nov 1/64

Free man before Apr 19/61

Book mark : .....

Lomax

Copyist.

(361)

Mayer Edwin 967

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-4 5-9 2	26	
2	5-5-5-4 6 9 4	27	
3	5-5-5-6 0 3 1	28	
4	9 4 2 8 0 7 2	29	
5	M-47 QJ-1863	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-47 QJ-1863

See also 7.U.S.C.T.

RTP. 494849

S-1672945 - P.O. m&m.

RTP 5-3495-9

Mr. Pablo C Duerdo Hieken
Entre Rios 258, Buenos Aires
Argentina 7-9-53 alm

C | 4th | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Pryer

Captain, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Aug 1st 1863.

Remarks: Reported for duty
assigned to the command of
company "C" August 1st '63
accepts his appointment as
Major 7th U.S.C.T. Oct 14. 63

H. Wilkins
Copyist.

(384)

Wo 4 U.S.C.T.

Eddemire Mayer

Capt Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Appointed by the President of the United States Captain in the 4th Regt U.S. Col Troops Aug 3 d. 1863. accepted August 4, reported for duty Aug 4 "

Book mark: M-47-01-1863

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

Mo 4 U.S.C.T.

Edelmiro Mayer

Capt Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Major in the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops by the President of the United States & accepted the appointment October 14th 1863,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbuth

Copyist.

(358)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edelwin Mayer

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Promoted and transferred to 7 U. S. C. T. Oct 14. 63

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

Copyist.

(361)

M. | 4 U.S.C.J.

Edelmiro Mayer,
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 47 C.J. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 24, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of captain Co. C, 4 Regiment U.S.C.J. to take effect from Aug. 4, 1863, ~~1864~~ vide file as original vacancy.

See also 7th & 45th U.S.C.J.

A.G.M.
Copyist.

(582)

Mayer E

_____, Co. 6, 4 Reg't N.Y.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

6

A. 688 1863

War Department A. G. O.
Sept 26th 1863

E. R. Townsend a. a. G.

Extract Special Order 431

E. Mayer
Capt. 4th U. S. C. T.

Rec'd & d. Dr Mid Dept Sep 29/63

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 431. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 26th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Captain *E. Mayer*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and will report in person to Colonel *Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, for orders.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copies transmitted to Col. Birney
& C.O. 4th U.S.C.T.
Sep. 29/63.

Mayer E.
Capt. 4th U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 431.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 26th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Captain *E. Mayer*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and will report in person to Colonel *Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, for orders.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

968

Mozier Alexander

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Mosier	28 Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

969

Mugle William

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dellinger	28 Williamson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

9706

Mundy Edward

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6 192	26	
2	5-5-5-6 286	27	
3	5-5-5-6 383	28	
4	5-5-5-6 478	29	
5	5-5-5-6 570	30	
6	5-5-5-6 665	31	
7	5-5-5-6 743	32	
8	5-5-5-6 826	33	
9	5-5-5-6 908	34	
10	5-5-5-6 991	35	
11	5-5-5-7 087	36	
12	5-5-5-7 184	37	
13	5-5-5-7 280	38	
14	5-5-5-7 394	39	
15	5-5-5-7 711	40	
16	illegible	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11	4	U.S.C.T.

Edward Ready

....., Co. 11, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When January, 1865.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Ray; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhea at USA Gen. Hosp. Alexandria Va.

H. H. Wright

(383*g*) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster in roll shows enlistment to muster in of this company as of same date and place. For enrollment record subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 1863 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

W. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Massenburg

Pvt....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost for one canteen

& Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Erasable ink

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Waverly,

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

III	4	**U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kennedy

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Leyden

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mondy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free a man before

Apr 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tabor

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due on or before
Apr. 1 1864. Sl. to fr. 1 C.
Bad fit 1 C. 1 Cap Number
1 C. 2 C.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor
Copyist.

(858c)

V. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Stop for C.
Badge 1c Cap Number 1c
Haversack 6 7c = 6 7c

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Mowrey

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Fort Apr. 19/64. Absent wounded. Stop for Cap Badge 1st Cap Number 1st Haversack 67th - 64th

---

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Charles Craig

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mundy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Back pay due from Mar 1/64
& date of muster in.
Absent sick. Stop for C. Badge 1st
Cap Numbers 1st Haversack 67 *
= 69 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N.C. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Mundy

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Back
pay due from date of
muster in to May 1/64.
Stop. for C. Badge 1st Cap Number 1st
Haversack 67th=69th
Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D.C. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Wheatley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: died March 21st at Washington D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Nov. 15/67 2d Auds. 5232.

Easterling
Copyist.

(858c)

H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw'd Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Last P. Roll

Washd. 2/1/65

* Bounty unpaid to Thos Edward

Mundy

Book mark: 2nd 55 32 Nov 15/64

---

(361) J. Hall

Copyist.

Mundy, Edward

P, Co D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 3" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

93.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Edmund Handy

4th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

in March 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Lieut. 4th Reg't U.S.C.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Hungly, a Private of Captain John Leonard's Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Md. Inf. Volunteers, of the State of ..... , born in Germany State of Maryland, aged 25 years: 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore by Capt. D. Bunny, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, by Capt. D. Bunny; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed in Action near W. & G. R.R. at Wilmington March 21st 1865

The said Edward Hungly was last paid by Paymaster Mos. Bunny, to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty six 21/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **Sutler,** ..... /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... **Laundress,** ..... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lincoln, D.C., this 21st day of April, 1865.

John Leonard

Capt 4th Md Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

971

Munson Emory

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 6 6 0 3 6	26	
2	5 2 6 6 1 3 6	27	
3	5 2 6 6 2 3 5	28	
4	5 2 6 6 3 3 0	29	
5	5 3 6 6 4 1 6	30	
6	5 3 6 6 5 0 1	31	
7	5 3 6 6 5 8 5	32	
8	5 2 6 6 6 5 8	33	
9	5 2 6 6 7 4 3	34	
10	5 2 6 6 8 3 2	35	
11	5 2 6 6 9 1 7	36	
12	5 2 6 7 0 0 7	37	
13	5 2 6 7 0 9 0	38	
14	5 2 6 7 1 6 7	39	
15	5 2 6 7 2 6 6	40	
16	5 2 6 7 4 3 6	41	
17	9 0 0 2 8 0 3	42	
18	9 0 0 2 9 4 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Kinson

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Where born Kent Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pvt, Died at Post Hosp New Berne N. C. Sept 30 1865. Died of Fever New 22 1865,

Selah

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Munson

....., Co. K 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Kent Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Now Died Sept 30/65,
at Post Hospl Bur Berne
N. C. Final statements
given Nov 22/65.

Selah

Copyist.

(383g)

Pvt. 4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *N.B.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company : not same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: A 63 Md.

James Hinkle

(Name) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Simmons

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Gallinawa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro daily duty
as Co. Cook Sept 2-3

Book mark:

Tiara Hamlin

(358c) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 U.S.C.T.

Simon Brandon

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Ga Transport*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Cook Oct. 23 '63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Jno Houston

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Munson

M, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for one letter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James Hendrick

Copyist.

(858c)

1st | A | U.S.C.T.

Co. Henry Hunter

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Thos Hunter

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Emry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen'l. Hospt. City Point June 21. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: † Wounded Sick in Gen. Hospital June 21. 1864

† As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Envry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

MW 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Munson

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J H Stewart

(358 *c*) *Copyist.*

"M" 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Munson

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before apl 1st 61

Book mark:

J W Stewart

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Emory Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

M.	4	U.S.C.T.

Emory Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

Mn.	4	U.S.C.T.

Emory Munson

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emory Stimmel

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Fort Albany Hospital Washington D.C. Sept. 25, 65 Free

Book mark: V 128. Pgs. 71. V 149. Pgs. 73 No 63 Pd. V 226 Page 96

J. W. Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

Winslow, Emery

F, Co. K, 4 Reg't N.Y.S.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died Sept-30

Hospital Number 3589

Name Emory Thurston

Age 24 Nativity America

Married or Single Single

Residence Wash Co Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Falls Way Charles Town

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 4th N.C.T.

When admitted Aug 17th 64

From what source Chesapeake Hospital Va

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 582

Name Emery Munson

Age 24 Nativity Kent Co Md

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Williamsport Washington Co Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. New Berne NC

Rank Priv Co. K Regiment 4 N.C.T.

When admitted Sept 30th 1865

From what source Rect Hospl

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

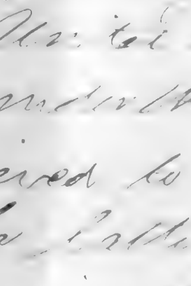
(3)

State of Maryland, Baltimore city, ss.

Before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of said State, in and for said City, personally appeared Rev James R. Nichols, of the said city, and made oath on the Holy Evangely of Almighty God, that Emory Munson, and Henry Munson brothers, men of African descent, Emory about 5 feet ten inches high and Henry about 5 feet ten and a half inches high, light brown complexion, not mulatto but African by both father & mother, Emory about twenty four and Henry about twenty two years of age, and supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, are his slaves for life under the laws of the State of Maryland. They are believed to have left Williamsport, Maryland about the latter part of July, or former part of August last, in charge of Thompson Prather, and after his death, it is believed they were taken to Baltimore by Lieut Brockenbrough, and enrolled, provided by the 4th Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops.

J. R. Nichols.

Sworn to and
subscribed at Baltimore city
this 5th day of February
A.D. 1864. before me
D. H. Hayward J.P.
For General Wm. Birney. U.S.V.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing of~~ Emory [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom
1	Emory Mansion	Pvt.	23									Sept 5th 1863	Baltimore Md	Col Ent-
2	Henry Mansion	do	22									do.	do. do.	do

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that *of delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such

38

Hanson & Henry Hanson Co. A. — 7 U.S.C.S.

n.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
ring	Sept 1/63	Baltimore Md		3 Yrs.	—				See Rolls of Co.
	do. do.	do. do.		3 "	—	—			A. 1st U.S.C.S.
				or during the War					Do. Given to Rev. James A. Nichols

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of The General Rendezvous of
Recruits for U.S. Colored Troops from Maryland.

STATION: Benedict Md.

DATE: February 16th 1864

Wm. Birney,
Bvt Brig Genl. U.S.V.
Mustering & Recruiting
Officer

Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Feby 10th 1866
P. O. of Adm. Effects
Merchlist sent 2d Aud.
HA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Emory Munson
2d Lt Reg't of U.S. Colored
K

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute,* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 6 61

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D C September 20. 1871.

To Muster Roll of Company "K" 4th U S Colored Troops for the months of November and December 1865 reports the date of death of Private Emory Munson as October 5. 1865.

The Muster out Roll of the Co. and the record of death and interment of the soldier (signed by the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital where he died) September 30. 1865.

The latter date [September thirtieth 1865] is held to be correct and the Company Muster Roll for November & December 1865 will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Vincent
A. G. [illegible] Asst Adjutant General.

per letter Oct 6, 71
(to 2nd auditor)

I certify, on honor, that Emory Humbert Private of Captain J. F. Wilbers Company K of the (1st) Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers*, of the State of _____, born in Kent County State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Leather Sewer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore by Col W. W. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the First day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col W. W. Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Varix died of Disease on The 30th day of September 1863

The said Emory Humbert was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mallet, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to D 12 $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Reno D.C., this 22nd day of November, 1863.

J. Wilbers
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

(C

Endorsement.

No. 63.

APPLICATION OF

James T. Nichols

OF

Harford Co

for compensation for service of slave,

Emory Munson

enlisted Sept 1st, 1863

in 1 Co. 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14, 1867

Compensation awarded,

....., 186

..... Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Bel Air
Harford Co
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Emory Munson was enlisted at Baltimore Md. Sept 1. 1863 and was mustered in as a pvt in Co. "K" 4th Regt U.S.C.T. Sept. 1. 1863

No. 63 Md.

H.B.V

Asst. Adj't General.

States, in the .....

to the approval of the
visions of Section 24
28, 1866.

To .....

Chief of the
Organiz

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 0

I, James K. Nichols a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bel Air Harford, County of Harford, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Emory Munson, enlisted September 1st 1863, at Baltimore Maryland, by Col. Cross Brig. Gen. Wm. Birney, in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James K. Nichols

[signature] 186 7

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James K. Nichols, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James K. Nichols

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore, this 4 day of January, 186 7

[signature]
Justice of the Peace

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Emery Manton (70)
Number and locality of the grave	No 284 Row 3 Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased	582
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co "K" 4th Md V.I.
Residence before enlistment	Williamsport Washington Co Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. New Berne N. C.
Cause of death	Remittent Fever.
Age of the deceased	26
Nativity	Kent Co. Md.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 30th, 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James K. Nichols of Bel Air Harford County, Maryland, do solemnly swear that Emory Munson who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.; was my Slave for life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by marriage with his Mistress in the month of July eighteen hundred and sixty-one. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

James K. Nichols

Sworn and subscribed before W. H. Hammond
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, City of Baltimore ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this 4th day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John R. Nichols and Peter L. Wilson loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore Maryland and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said James K. Nichols was the owner of the Slave Emory Munson as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

John R. Nichols
Peter L. Wilson

Sworn and subscribed before W. H. Hammond
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John R. Nichols and Peter L. Wilson are citizens of Baltimore City Md. ~~County~~, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

W. H. Hammond
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this 4th day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John R. Nichols a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland and Peter L. Wilson a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City County, State of Maryland ~~and~~ ~~County, State of~~; that they are personally acquainted with James K. Nichols claimant for compensation for his Slave Emory Munson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

John R. Nichols
Peter L. Wilson

Sworn and Subscribed before W. H. Hammond
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Superior **County, to wit:**

I, Alford Mace Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Court for Baltimore County, do hereby certify that W. H. Hammond before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this fourth day of January A. D. 1867

Alford Mace
Clerk.

972

Munson Henry

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 6 0 3 7	26	
2	5 5 6 6 1 3 7	27	
3	5 5 6 6 2 3 6	28	
4	5 5 6 6 3 3 1	29	
5	5 5 6 6 4 1 9	30	
6	5 5 6 6 5 0 2	31	
7	5 5 6 6 5 8 6	32	
8	5 5 6 6 6 5 4	33	
9	5 5 6 6 7 4 4	34	
10	5 5 6 6 8 3 3	35	
11	5 5 6 6 9 2 1	36	
12	5 5 6 7 0 1 1	37	
13	5 5 6 7 0 9 2	38	
14	5 5 6 7 1 6 9	39	
15	5 5 6 7 2 6 1	40	
16	5 5 6 7 4 3 7	41	
17	9 0 6 2 8 6 4	42	
18	9 0 6 2 [illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mi. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Kent Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Balto. Md,

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Born. Died of wounds at Bayliss Farm Va June 13/64. Dropped as dead Dec 28/65 D. D. said same day

Selah

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M. | 4. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Munson

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Eastern shore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Balto, md

By whom Col H Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Orr Descriptive List furnished May 30, 1865. Dropped Dec 28, as having died June 15/65. He having been mortally wounded & that day at Baylors Farm Vide Penal statements sent Adj'g Dec 28/65.

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

Pv 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stevenson

D, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Col. Ind

Van Hanlin.

(356c) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nelson

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hinton

(Copyist.

(358c)

Henry Fremont

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Jan 1, 186 3.*

Where Pa Fremont *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Jos. Hunter,

Copyist.

(358c)

M/ | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

John Hawkins

Copyist.

(358c)

1 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Jan Hewlett
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg Va. June 15th 1864 Absent in Genl Hospth.

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt ....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. ....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st ....., 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg June 15. 1864 In Gen. Hospt.

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15. 1864. In Hospt.

Book mark:

A Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

MI 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Munson

Pt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded June 15", 1864

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J H Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

"M" 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry "Munson"

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded June 15/64 in Hosp'l

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

M.	4	U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: absent in hospt since June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in hospt. since June 13th/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Munson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt. since June 13th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

Pr. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Plummer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(368c) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

No. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., Mayo, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

Bayhurst farm Va. June

18th 1864 Enrd

Book mark: 120 P.86.70 Doc. List on file

62 Rnd 149. P.200.73 Vol 6 P.233.71

S. Rn Stamm

(361) *Copyist.*

Munson. Henry

Co. K, 4 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Henry Munsam

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Munsen, a Private of Captain J. Milbert's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers,* of the State of ____, born in Eastern Shore State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served *HONESTLY* and *FAITHFULLY* with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Mortally wounded at Bayler's farm Va & died June 15th 1864)

The said Henry Munsen was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for *TRAVELING* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *CLOTHING* amounting to Sixty nine $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *BOUNTY.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for *CLOTHING,* &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with *TRANSPORTATION* in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, *Sutler,* ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~ *Laundress.* ~~_____~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lincoln, Washington D.C., this 28th day of December 1863.

J. Milbert Capt 4th U.S.C.T.
& Bvt Major
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 27 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

115.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt Henry Clement
of Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops
K Co

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Subsistence Department must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deserted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain one year, *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Colonel Com'd'g Regt

I certify, on honor, that Henry Munson, a Emate of Captain Z. Miller's Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops *Volunteers,* of the State of ....., born in Eastern Shore State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Col Wm Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died of wounds June 15th 1864.

The said Henry Munson was last paid by Paymaster Maj E Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Sixty nine (69) $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the 28th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ——— ***Sutler,*** ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ***Laundress,*** ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lincoln D. C., this 15th day of February 1866.

Z. Miller Captain
4th U.S.C.T. & Bvt Major
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

C

Endorsement.

No. 52

APPLICATION OF

Pas R. Nichols

OF

Harford Co

for compensation for service of slave,

Henry Munson

Sept 1st, 1863,

in 1 Co. L Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14, 1867.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Bel Air

Harford Co

Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 26. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Henry Munson was enlisted at Baltimore Md. Sept. 1 1863. and was mustered in as a pvt. in Co "K" 4th U. S. C. T. Sept. 1st 1863

cf. 62 Ind.

A. G. Kenfield

14 B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

to the approval of the
visions of Section 24,
28, 1866.

To .....

Chief of the Bu
Organizat

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, James K. Nichols a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bel Air, County of Harford, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Munson, enlisted September 1st 1863, at Baltimore, Maryland, by Col. (now Brig.) Birney, in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

James K. Nichols

Witnessed ..... 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James K. Nichols, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James K. Nichols

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore this 4th day of January, 186 7

W. H. Ward
Justice of the Peace

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James K. Nichols of Bel Air Harford County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Henry Munson who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.; was my Slave for Life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Marriage with his Mistress in the month of July eighteen hundred and forty-one. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

James K. Nichols

Sworn and subscribed before W. H. Maynard
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this fourth day of January in the year 186 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John R. Nichols and Peter L. Wilson loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore Maryland and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said James K. Nichols was the owner of the Slave Henry Munson as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

John R. Nichols
Peter L. Wilson

Sworn and subscribed before W. H. Maynard
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John R. Nichols and Peter L. Wilson are citizens of Baltimore City ~~County~~ in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

W. H. Maynard
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Baltimore City ~~County~~, **to wit:**

On this 4th day of January in the year 186 7 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John R. Nichols a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland and Peter L. Wilson a resident of Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Baltimore City ~~County~~, State of Maryland ~~and~~ ~~County, State of~~ ; that they are personally acquainted with James K. Nichols ~~—~~ claimant for compensation for his Slave Henry Munson under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

John R. Nichols
Peter L. Wilson

Sworn and Subscribed before W. H. Maynard
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, ~~County~~, **to wit:**

I, Alford Imaire Superior Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Court for Baltimore City ~~County~~, do hereby certify that W. H. Maynard before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this fourth day of January A. D. 186 7

Alford Imaire
Clerk.

Munts William

Co b, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-0474	26	
2	5-5-5-5-355-4	27	
3	5-5-5-5-45-3	28	
4	5-5-5-5-5-5-2	29	
5	5-5-5-5-647	30	
6	5-5-5-5-749	31	
7	5-5-5-5-85-5	32	
8	5-5-5-606-3	33	
9	5-5-5-1000	34	
10	9061971	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 892075- P0 ff

D 1606542 P0 ffffff

D. 1628423 P0 ff

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Wants

....., Co. "C", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Spotsylvania, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Georgetown, D.C.

By whom E. Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Discharged by reason of expiration of service Sept. 5/65.

Ward

Copyist.

(888g)

	4	U.S.C.T.

William B. Mance

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Munchausville Ky, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Spotsylvania Va.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Georgetown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Munchausville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 16 Dist Ky Vols
Harrison Co Short Creek
Sp

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Muntz

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joint on which loaned

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(858)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Minto

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Muts

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

William Munts

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

M, 4 U.S.C.T.

William Minnis

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington Jon

(358) Copyist.

M | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Munts

R.L., Co. C., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of Discharge to place of Enrollment.

Book mark: 453,899

Jacobs

Copyist.

(349)

W. 4 U.S.C.T.

William R. Francis

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5 '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

(858)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Mintz

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5th 65, at New Berne NC, Term of Enlistment of Service

Book mark: 453 879

---

(861) Copyist.

974

Murdock Isaiah

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 9 4 2 5	26	
2	5 5 5 9 5 2 3	27	
3	5 5 5 9 6 1 2	28	
4	5 5 5 9 7 2 0	29	
5	5 5 5 9 8 1 8	30	
6	5 5 5 9 9 1 2	31	
7	5 5 6 0 0 0 5	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 9 1	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 7 6	34	
10	5 5 6 0 1 6 7	35	
11	5 5 6 0 3 1 5	36	
12	5 5 6 0 4 4 6	37	
13	5 5 6 0 5 3 1	38	
14	5 5 6 0 6 2 6	39	
15	5 5 6 0 7 0 7	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 7 8	41	
17	5 5 6 0 8 0 9	42	
18	5 5 6 0 8 9 8	43	
19	5 0 6 2 3 7 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L.1474467 P.O. Within

10	4	U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was a recr[illegible] Sept 1863 at Baltimore Md by Col Wm Birney Returned to duty with Co. Aug 30 /64

(383*q*)

I H Murdock

Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah c Murdock

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore c Md, c Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date c Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore c Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* i.e. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(Sig. c)

Copyist.

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

c U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Valentine

Copyist.

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 canteen

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Present sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4th, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren.

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt—, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balls Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Bullet-
er

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danson

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Trs on or before
April 1864 - Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mc Sorley

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mundack

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus. in Apl. 14" 61.
Detailed as Div. Pioneer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due before Apl 19" 1861. Back pay due from Mch 1" 64 to enrollment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louden
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1" 64 to enlistment. Ford.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

A h | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

M 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Murdock

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Linden *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Currier

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Summers

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Murdock

Pri ..., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61
Stop $6.00 for Springfield Rifle
Musket & Accoutrements
retained

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

975 or Simon P.

Murdock Simon J

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 4 2 1	26	
2	5 5 5 4 5 2 1	27	
3	5 5 5 4 6 2 3	28	
4	5 5 5 4 4 2 1	29	
5	5 5 5 4 5 1 4	30	
6	5 5 5 4 4 1 3	31	
7	5 5 6 0 0 0 4	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 4 4	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 4 4	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 6 8	35	
11	5 5 6 0 5 5 3	36	
12	5 5 6 0 4 4 4	37	
13	5 5 6 6 5 6 0	38	
14	5 5 6 6 4 3 3	39	
15	4 1 0 2 2 1 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S725953 - P.O. off.

P.776372 P. off

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Marsh

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Color

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt Mc Kinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent from duty sick in
action since February 20 June 15 /64
Wounded slightly & admitted Gen Hosp
U.S.A. Hospital Phila Pa. Sept 26 1864
Medical Director Dept Washington
Was discharged the service of the U.S.
May 5 /65. Final Statements in favor
by Surgeon in charge of Hospital & Maj. D. Taggart
Pay Master U.S.A.

Jo H Minick

Copyist.

(383a)

c H 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Simon J. Murdock

Priv. Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *N.B.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(350-c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock,

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Valentine
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon F. Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4th, 1863.*

Where Balls Bluff *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

	4	U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Wounded in Action before

Petersburg Va June 15 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thurston

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lucien B Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Wounded in action Ins
Fort Petersburg Va June
15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lucian P. Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4th, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on acct of
Wounds rec'd June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Scoy

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since June 13/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

Copyist.

(858c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon B. Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since June 15th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon B. Murdock

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged on Surg Certificate of Disability May 5" 65 Final Settlement given.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 52 + 9 P.M.G. June 9" 66

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Simon P. Murdock

Pte, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 5/65 on Surg. Certif of Disability

Book mark : .....

Simon

(861) *Copyist.*

Murdock, James S.

S, Co. F, 41 Reg't Ill. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Bronchitis — Severe

Discharged cured —
Ho Sergeant Co. 2nd U.S.
1865.
C. G. Phillips
A. Surg
U.S.A.

RESULT AND DATE.

Londonderry Feby. 21st. 1866
O. Shidler asst Surg. in charge 3 Ward.

Transferred to 3d Ward
Feb. 24 65 A. M. Robinson
Transferred to 3d Ward
March 29-65
Trans- to 9th Ward
April 4-1865
C. H. Ver Bale

Hospital Number 3667 3676 139

Name Lieut. L. Murdock

Age 26 Nativity American

Married or ~~Single~~ Married

Residence Frederick County Maryland

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Taylors Ville Va. Libbie Murdock

Rank Lieut. Co. K Regiment 4th M. V.

When admitted August 17th 1864

From what source Newton Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Shell Wound Head

[illegible] G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date June 16th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Shell

U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila

5 1465 39

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 15. IN THE CASE OF

Simon D. Mendorf

a Private Co. "F"

4th Reg't of U. S. Inf.

APPROVED
John H. Lee
COLONEL, U. S. A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
APL. 29 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

Capt. & ASS'T ADJ'T GEN'L

III
DB
J G L

Ent. on D. R. & Cas.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels to this division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to anyone other than the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 6th 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Simon P. Murdock of Captain _____ Company, ("H") of the 4th Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm Birney of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Baltimore Md. on the 4th day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Carroll Co Md in the State of Maryland is 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Octoroon complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ ~~days.~~* Private Simon P. Murdock Co. H 4th Regt. U.S.C.T. was wounded in the right leg on the 12th day of May 1864 in front of Petersburg Va. and was admitted to Hospital at City Point Va. on the 14th day of May 1864.

STATION: Hospital Steamer Connecticut
DATE: 24th day of June 1865

D. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Simon P. Murdock of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Shell wound of head resulting in caries of the frontal bone received at Petersburg Va. on the 15th day of May 1864 unfit for duty cause of disability as fourth day.

D. H. Taylor
Surgeon. U.S. Gen'l Hospital Convalescent

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of May 1865, at U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital Summit House Philadelphia

D. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* Frederick *State* Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

976

Murphy William

Co. 18, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 5 6 4	26	
2	5 5 5 3 9 4 8	27	
3	5 5 5 4 0 6 7	28	
4	5 5 5 4 5 0 3	29	
5	9 0 6 1 8 4 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		38	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hanover Co., N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 28/65, at Goldsboro N.C.

Copyist.

(388g)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Wadsley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Station N. & W. R. R. N. C. Mar. 13 1865.

Where born Pitt Co. North Carolina.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 13 1865.

Where mustered in New Station N. & W. R. R. N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Clothaway

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Pri..., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Detached as pioneer Div. M.S. Brs. SO. 1, 0. $100. bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Pri....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1", 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted from Goldsboro, N. C. on the 28" day of May 1865. Due bounty $300.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

713 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Murphy

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 28/65, at Goldsboro' N.C.

Book mark: .....

Tabler
Copyist.

(861)

977

Murray John Wesley

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 1 0 4 6	26	
2	5 5 6 1 1 4 2	27	
3	5 5 6 1 2 4 4	28	
4	5 5 6 1 3 4 3	29	
5	5 5 6 1 4 4 2	30	
6	5 5 6 1 5 3 1	31	
7	5 5 6 1 6 3 3	32	
8	5 5 6 1 7 2 6	33	
9	5 5 6 1 8 1 1	34	
10	5 5 6 1 9 1 6	35	
11	5 5 6 1 9 2 4	36	
12	5 5 6 2 0 8 6	37	
13	5 5 6 2 1 5 4	38	
14	5 5 6 2 2 7 6	39	
15	5 5 6 2 3 3 4	40	
16	5 5 6 2 4 1 5	41	
17	5 5 6 2 4 9 3	42	
18	5 5 6 2 5 6 4	43	
19	9 0 6 2 4 8 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1N57426-P.O. MTM
D-2676456 Cand WS
D. 2688149 P.O. Rel.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Murray

....., Co. "I", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockville Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Point Md

By whom Capt Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Jno W Murray

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murray

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11 1863

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* as Master in roll of this company as of same date and place.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(25 C)

No. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley Murry
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose
Copyist.

(358*c*)

N-6 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosel

Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murray

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered January 56/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roll

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murray

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murry

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wipes 20/100

2 gr Coat Straps 11/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Murry

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as div. Provost Guard. S Cof. 1 W Spex 20/100 2 grt coat straps 11/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John W. Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Stop 1 Wiper 20/100.
2 Pr. coat straps 17/100.
On extra duty at
Dutch Gap Va. digging
Canal since Aug. 20/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John W. Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before apr. 19/61.
Detached at Dutch Gap Va.
since aug 26/64
Stop 1 Wiper 20/100
2 gr't coat straps 17/100.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E D Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Detached at Dutch Gap
since Aug. 26/64.
Stop'd 1 Wipe 20/100
2 gt Coat straps 12/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

In 4 U.S.C.T.

John W. Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: True before Apr 19/61
Detached at Dutch Gap,
since Aug 26/64. Stops 1 Ni=
pus 20/100 2 Got Coat Straps 12/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr 4 U.S.C.T.

John H. Murray

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balto, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to Date of enlistment.

Detached in Commissary Dept 1 Piper 2 G, Coast Steamers

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19, 61
Stop Piper 2 Gt Coat Straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kennard
Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt 4 U.S.C.T.

John N. Murray

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerrmann
Copyist.

(358c)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

John W Murry

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

name appears in column "name present"

as John H Murry

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Renner
Compiler

(358c) Copyist.

W. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Murray

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 186 3.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov 10/65. S.O. No 105

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. 1st May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Was on a/c Co. Apl 19/61. Absconded Co. Nov 10/63 Difference of pay due from Enlistment to Apl 19/61

Book mark: 2nd 1061 Jan 5/65

[illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Murray J. N.

_____, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. C. Hamm

B. N. Murray

Lancs.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

Before Richmond, Va., 25th March 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 84. } (Extract.)

3.

Private A. M. Ramsay Co. G. 41st Ind.
Colored Troops is relieved from duty at Parole
Landing and will be sent by the Provost Marshal
to his regiment now serving in North Carolina with
the division of the 25th Army Corps.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish
transportation.

By Command of Major General ORD:

Theodore Read
Assistant Adjutant General.

Issued Soon.
Also to Col Manning

978

Murray Joseph or Josiah

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-4 7 9 1	26	
2	5-5-5-4 8 8 3	27	
3	5-5-5-4 9 8 0	28	
4	5-5-5-8 3 7 7	29	
5	5-5-5-8 1 4 2	30	
6	5-5-5-8 2 6 4	31	
7	5-5-5-8 3 5 3	32	
8	5-5-5-8 4 4 2	33	
9	5-5-5-8 5-7 6	34	
10	5-5-5-8 6 0 9	35	
11	5-5-5-8 6 9 9	36	
12	5-5-5-8 7 9 5	37	
13	5-5-5-8 8 9 0	38	
14	5-5-5-9 0 0 1	39	
15	5-5-5-9 2 9 7	40	
16	5-5-5-0 8 5 0	41	
17	9 0 2 2 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. M. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Retired in Hospital

Mustered out by authority of G.O. No 35

H.Q. Gen 10th U.S. May 5 1865

H. H. Manuel

Copyist.

(388g)

4 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Mussey

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Last Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35'c) Hattaway Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Kinzer

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nunnery

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 1863, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one with 2 clo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick city Point Hospt

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(368c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(368c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Finney

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Finney

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Pay due for March apl May & June the same not having been Paid.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murray

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Pay due for March,
April, May & June =
same not having been paid.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murry

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Paid in Hospital for July &
Aug. '64 by Major Rowell

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L

In | 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murry

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospl. for July & Aug. '64 by Maj. Newell. Absent sick. Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murry

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Patient in Hospital
Mustered by authority of
Genl. Ord. No. 37 (C.S.) Dept.
of N. C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Murray

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp. Mustered out under G.O. 77, War Dept. at Goldsboro N.C. (Sept. 4 C.)

Book mark: C.S.

Copyist.

(861)

M ___ 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph B Murray

Pvt Co E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N C June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 26 1865.

Last paid to Feby 29 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks Clothing account never settled Clothing drawn since Enlistment 95 100 Dolls stop 2 mos pay July + Aug 64. Received 2 May Nevills Gen Hosp B. Due Butler N C. Cooper 4 U S C T.

over

Book mark: ____

Jacobson

Copyist.

(349)

JAN 19 5550850 1891

$2.00 Dolls Patient in Hospl
mustered out under G.O. 37
Hd Qrs Dept Ky. May 5
1865 Transportation due
from place of discharge to
place of Enrollment.

Murray Joseph

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Murray

Company E

4 Regiment of U. S. (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

Noted
H.H

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Murray

Rank, —, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 4

Arm, —, *State,* Me S (col'd)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Rheumatism

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers' Relief Association
Book 4 page 429

W North
Clerk.
Dec 16, 1885

E
A&S

979

Myrts William B.

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Myrts	28 William B.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Myers 989 Alfred

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 2 7 5 8	26	
2	5 5 6 2 5 5 5	27	
3	5 5 6 2 9 5 5	28	
4	5 5 5 1 0 2 0	29	
5	5 5 6 4 3 5 4	30	
6	9 0 6 2 7 4 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Md. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted August 22, 1863 at Baltimore Md.

Selah

Copyist.

(388g)

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers

Priv., Co. H, 1 Regt U.S.Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* The Muster-roll shows one (1) months pay due soldier at muster-in and also ... months pay due soldier at muster-out. Also ... months clothing allowance due soldier at muster-out.

Descriptive mark:

M. A. Michaels
Captain.

(Copy)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 22nd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

N.Y. 4 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22-1863 Baltimore Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Myers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

Copyist.

(351)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Myers,

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 22, 1863

from Baltimore, Md.

Book mark: Sec. Des. List, var. file.

R. J. Brunner.

Copyist.

(861)

981

Myers Daniel

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556279	26	
2	5556289	27	
3	5562956	28	
4	5563054	29	
5	5563150	30	
6	5563241	31	
7	5563335	32	
8	5563421	33	
9	5563499	34	
10	5563594	35	
11	5563693	36	
12	5563789	37	
13	5563892	38	
14	5563983	39	
15	5564062	40	
16	5564142	41	
17	5564197	42	
18	5564250	43	
19	9062745	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B7.78697-R90

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Cond

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Freeman before

apl 19/61

Mustered out

May 4/66 order of

Secretary of war

Selah
Copyist.

(383*g*)

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Private Co. H, 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Mustered in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Opposite each name on the muster-in roll of the company, the word "Recruit" is entered.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Laborer at Commissary

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Commissary Laborer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NV | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ingers

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Ch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster at Brigade H'd. 2'rs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed at Brig Hd Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(858c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster at Brig Hd Qrs., Dec. on or before Apr. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

In | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ingerse,

Rut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. On detached duty as Teamster at Brig Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

H	4	U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ingers,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service, Teamster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brigade Wagon Train

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Bowman

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861.
Back pay due from May 1. 1864
to muster into service.
Det as Brig Teamr

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Brig. Teamster Stop $300 for Transportation

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service New Berne N.C. Stop for transportation $17.75/100 Due commutation for rations while on leave of absence $9.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

No. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent with leave since Dec. 25, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R. J. Spanner.
Copyist.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Myers,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 2d Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Teamster at Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S.C.T.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Brauner.
Copyist.

(358c)

On. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Rogers,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4.37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Fine.

Book mark: 430.498

D. D. Spaulding

Copyist.

(861)

Myers, Daniel

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Md

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 13th 65

X

Hospital Number 193

Name Daniel Myers

Age 27 Nativity Md

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Carroll Co. Md.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Emeline Myers Westfield Carroll Co. Md

Rank Sergt. Co. H Regiment 4th U.S.C.T.

When admitted July 6th 1863

From what source Hd. Quarters.

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Fever

Post Hospital.
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

982

Myers Jerry

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 3 3 2	26	
2	5 5 5 3 0 4 4	27	
3	5 5 5 3 1 4 5	28	
4	5 5 5 5 3 2 3 9	29	
5	5 5 5 3 3 3 5	30	
6	5 5 5 3 4 1 9	31	
7	5 5 5 3 5 0 8	32	
8	5 5 5 3 5 9 2	33	
9	5 5 5 3 6 7 1	34	
10	5 5 5 3 7 6 3	35	
11	5 5 5 3 4 4 8	36	
12	5 5 5 3 0 4 1	37	
13	5 5 5 4 0 3 8	38	
14	5 5 5 4 1 2 8	39	
15	5 5 5 4 2 0 3	40	
16	5 5 5 4 2 4 3	41	
17	5 5 5 4 3 3 6	42	
18	5 5 5 4 4 1 3	43	
19	9 0 6 1 8 3 3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Myers

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(388g)

M. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Myers

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237) Haverling Copyist.

Md	4	U.S.C.T.

Jerry Meyers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 28th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $3.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Vail

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Jno M Hall *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nall
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers,
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 25, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Company Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W. Nalls
Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myres

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as company cook.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myres

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as company cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myres

Put., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Detailed as Sev. Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myres

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

m | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Myers

Pvt. , Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cof Cook. Slave on or before Apl 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Meyers

Pri__, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave On daily duty as Cook Stock 1 Canteen, 1 pr. 65 qrt. coat Strap. 12 77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow
Copyist.

(358c)

M.	4	U.S.C.T.

Leroy Myers

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

Stop 1 canteen & 1 pr. great coat straps 12 17

Slave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Myers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25", 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

m | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Rogers

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

	4	U.S.C.T.

James Hicks

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

Copyist.

(358c)

W	4	U.S.C.T.

Jenry Myers

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Felix

(358c) *Copyist.*

Q[illegible] Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 08 10 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec'm or before Sept. 1/64.

Book mark: V. 167, p. 178. 73

over

Xavier

(861) *Copyist.*

983

Myres Jerry

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Myers	28 Jerry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

984

Napier. Halbert

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 8 6 1 1	26	
2	5 5 5 8 7 0 3	27	
3	5 5 5 8 7 9 9	28	
4	5 5 5 8 8 9 4	29	
5	5 5 5 9 0 0 2	30	
6	5 5 5 0 8 6 1	31	
7	5 5 5 4 2 9 9	32	
8	9 0 6 2 2 4 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 0 11 P 593

See also

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hunter Napier

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where Williamson Co

By whom Capt J. C. Martin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Patient in Hospital

Mustered out by authority of G.O. no 37

War Dep't A.G.O. May 5 1865

H. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(388g)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Talbot Napier

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864*

Where Hillsboro O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to company Nov. 25. 64

(Mustered in Sept 1. 64 at Hillsboro, O.)

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Holbert Napier

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsborough, O. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Napier

Pvt....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept. 1 ....., 1864.*

Where ..... Hillsboro, O. ..... *

Period ..... One ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Halbert Napier

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, O. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Due Sutler U. C. Cooper
$8.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Halbert Napier

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, O. *

Period One years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Patient in Hospital. Mustered out by authority of G.O. No. 37, (C.S.) Dept. of N.C.

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 26/65 E.B.V. 11 P 593

Long

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Napier

pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp. Mustered

out under G.O. 37 Dept N.C.

Goldsboro N.C.

(Age 35 Yrs)

Book mark: Discharged June 26/65 E.B.

V.11. P.593.

Copyist.

(861)

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Halbert Napier

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N C June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 66. 66/100

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit Joined Regiment under G.O. 224 series 64 Clothing account never settled Clothing drawn since Enlistment $61.19 Dolls Patient in Hospl Mustered Out under

over

Book mark: .....

Jacobus

Copyist.

(349)

JAN 16 5550851 1891

G.O. 37, Hd Qrs Dept NC
May 5. 1865. Transportation
due Sons place of discharge
& place of Enrollment

985 or Nelson a

Naylor. Nathan a

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55503397	26	
2	55535045	27	
3	55531466	28	
4	55532433	29	
5	55532337	30	
6	55534222	31	
7	55535102	32	
8	55535944	33	
9	55536733	34	
10	55537655	35	
11	55538552	36	
12	66539749	37	
13	55554042	38	
14	55554133	39	
15	55554209	40	
16	55554289	41	
17	55554352	42	
18	55554419	43	
19	90618411	44	
20	1888 C.V. 1877	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1888 C.V. 77
E.B. 12-487

See also

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clear Spring, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 18 63.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

No. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt., Co B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

(937) *Copyist.*

55 Me | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson A Sailor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 28th, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $200

Roy S. W. Draughton

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28th, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. C. O'Neill
Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A Nayler

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 25th, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25", 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Jr Sh stopped 1 23
Wipes, 1 Wrench, 1
Navrsacks 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Jno M. Wall *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan W Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg, Va, June 18th, 1864. Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Status not known Absent, wounded since June 15th.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nath A Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Following in Remarks is canceled by a line:
"Paid in hospital by Maj Walker for May
& June. Absent wounded."

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. U. Clark
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Naylor A Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25th, 1864.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds received June 30, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds
rec'd June 30, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds rec'd June 30, '64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bullen

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds since June 30th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Mayfor

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber
Copyist.

(358c)

92 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(358c)

Pvt. | 4 U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 135 92/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp'l. from Armando sent in as clain June 30, 1864 - Absent sick June 30/64 - No discharge given.

Book mark: Descriptive.

Taber
Copyist.

(361)

Pr. | 14th | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Ent. 14/437 with

Book mark: 1888 CJ 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1877.

Died July 8, 1864.

B.H. Sumner
Copyist.

(438)

Pvt. Adam Hauller

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. March 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 135 92/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Absent sick in hospl. from Aquia Creek in 2 Jan June 30, 1864 - Absent sick Jan 31, 64 - No voucher for pay.

Book mark: Descriptive Roll.

---

(361) Fabler
Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891 ☆
5554419

P. F. 242. P. 162. 1/2
See list of deeds
1862 2" and. Sec. 1/66.

1888. E. F. 47.
deed July 8/64. E. B. 12/437.

Pr | 4" | U.S.C.T.

Nathan A. Naylor

....., Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

~~Enl. 12/1/63 Wash~~

Book mark: 1888 C.J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30, 1877.

Died July 8. 1864.

B. H. Sunny
Copyist.

(438)

Naylor, Nathan A

P, Co. B, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Corrected 15.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

H. A. Naylor

____ of Company XX

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in C

not in H.S.C.T.

died of Wounds

Eaton Co Regt 6.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: N. A. Nailon

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

D. F. Hospital
City Point Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com. Pg 83.

REMARKS.

Unofficial —

.....
Clerk.

(170)

Medical Director's Office.
Dept. of the Potmac.
Richmond Va Octr. 1866.

Respectfully acted. No information of the soldier within described, can be gained, from any records accessible to this office.

L. Simons
Bvt Col. U. S. Army
Medical Director

4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 5, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of A. A. Sailor, of Co. , 21st Regiment of U.S.C.T., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Kelton

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Unofficial report of
Burial at Cemetery at
City Point Va
Depot Field Hospital,

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director,
Dept of the Potomac.

Jo.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

...RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

986

Neal. Henry

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 3 6 6	26	
2	5 5 5 3 5 5 9	27	
3	5 5 5 5 6 9 2	28	
4	5 5 6 6 1 3 3	29	
5	9 0 6 1 9 8 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbia Co. N. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington N. C.

By whom Lt. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 22/65.

Copyist.

(388*g*)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nugent

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

NE Station N.C. R.R. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born Columbus Co North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 6 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in NE Station W.N.C.R.R. N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartsaddy

(339) Copyist.

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100- first installment of Bounty-

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(858)

H 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Goldsboro N. C. May 22. '65.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Neal

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C. May 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 22, 1865 from Fortress Monroe, Va.

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

Neal. 987 Williams

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 5 0 0	26	
2	5 5 6 3 3 9 8	27	
3	5 5 6 3 6 9 5	28	
4	5 5 6 3 7 9 1	29	
5	5 5 6 3 8 9 3	30	
6	5 5 6 3 9 8 2	31	
7	5 5 6 4 0 8 9	32	
8	5 5 5 0 9 9 9	33	
9	5 5 6 4 2 8 7	34	
10	9 0 6 2 - 5 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 2899993 3 C 2U 4

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Seals

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Bradford Co, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2nd, 1864.

Where Chillicothe Co, Ohio

By whom Lt J. F. Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Sept 5 1865 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Silas
Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O Sept 4, 186 4.

Where born Bedford Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 186 4.

Where enlisted Chillicothe

For what period enlisted / years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Capt Scioto Tp. Ross Co. Asst Dist. No. 66, 12 Dist.

Book mark:

Hatteway

(339) Copyist.

h | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where Chilicothe, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Fell sick and was left

sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman
Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Neal

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Sept 5/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Neal

Pvt, Co N, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N C, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks Musket & accoutrements retained & mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service & Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Isaac Bow

Copyist.

(349)

N. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Neal,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of enlistment Sept. 5, 1865.

Book mark : .....

T. W. Spannier

(361) *Copyist.*

Neal Williams

....., Co. 74, ... 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Neal, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Elkville Ills.

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness: William Neal

Justin Bell

Volunteered at Elkville Ills.

on the 27th day of August 1864

By Lieut. Wright 2nd Regt. Illinois Cavalry Volunteers

Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged _____, 18

Deserter from Co. [illegible] Regt Ills Vol Cav

12th Corps Act

No. ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of the _____ years of age; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, William Neal, born in Bedford County
in the State of Virginia, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Neal, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe } William Neal
this 27th day of August, 1864. }
BEFORE E Rudd J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Lucas
Surg. 18th Ohio Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Neal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 — *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

John H. Wilson 2nd Lieut
18th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of U.S. Vol. Vol.
Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at Chillicothe
Capt. Co. Regt. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... aged ..... years,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

No. .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of the ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Olive the

I, William Neal Colard, born in Bedford County in the State of Virginia, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 186 4 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cook in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Williams Neal, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe O
this 27th day of August 1864
BEFORE: E Miller Lt 18th Inf } William Neal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Evans
Surg 18th Inf & Ex Bd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Neal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Enlisted at Chillicothe O on the 27th day of August 1864
1864 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of U. S. Colrd Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept. 1864, at Cincinnati

Capt Pro. Mustr

988

Nellens. John a

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 1 2	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 5 6	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 5 1	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 5 3	29	
5	5 5 5 4 9 4 7	30	
6	5 5 5 5 0 6 7	31	
7	5 5 5 6 0 7 1	32	
8	5 0 0 5 7 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Army

B-65-744 - Rep

#1113910 P.O. Mtm

#165-7809 SN.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Nellins

....., Co. "G", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Balto, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: transferred to navy April, 1864.

Nam

(388*g*) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Mellens

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Sellers

Pri, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by Reg'l Order No 26, the 20. Aug 1863 from Sergeant. Two dollars premium due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(858) Copyist.

A 4 U.S.C.T.

John A. Nelson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talbuth

Copyist.

(858)

A 4 U.S.C.T.

John A. Mellis

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

N 41 U.S.C.T.

John A. Nellis

Priv, Co. C, 41 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James D. Fiely, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist

(858)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

John A. Nellins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Navy Apr 20 by G.O. War Department No. 91

Book mark:

Jno Davis
Copyist.

(358)

N. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Mellins

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Naval Service April 20, 64 by order of Secy of War

Book mark : .....

.....
Copyist.

(361)

989

Nelson. John

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 5 2 6 9	26	
2	5 5 6 5 3 8 6	27	
3	5 5 6 5 7 5 7	28	
4	9 0 2 3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

, C6 l, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 11/2 inches.

Complexion Broun

Eyes Broun; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Ripley O

By whom Capt Jas R Marley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 3/64 Hillsboro O, Capt Jas R Marley, 18 Sub Dist Union Dp Brown Co, (2 Dist of Ohio) $100 Bounty Due)

Selah

Copyist.

(388g)

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospt

Mustered in Sept 3 '64
at Hillsboro, O.)

* ~~(2) See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.~~

Book-mark :

(358c) Copyist.

N 4 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in his General Hospital Fortress Monroe Va Jan 23/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: 2 Aud 2012 Dec 15/66
159.031 9595 2a May 4/68

Edmunds
Copyist.

(358c)

No. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 23/65

(Age 27 yrs)

Book mark: 2nd 2012 Dec 15/66

(over)

Ballade

Copyist.

(861)

JAN 20 5565459 CSL

9595. 2a May 4/68

159.031.

Wilson Jas

P, Co. C, 21 Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S.C.T. April 6/11
U.S. Org. Adm. Office
Vol. Serv. 4th Reg't Col'd Inf.
Record 7/11

5

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Nelson

4th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 23, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased officers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Rec'd. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 14th 65
Duplicate with letter sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Nelson a Private of Captain Lindsey's Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Mason County, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Jas Hankerson, at Fair Ground, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in U.S. General Hospital Fortress Monroe Va

The said Private John Nelson was ~~last~~ paid, ~~by Paymaster~~ ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 41/100 dollars, since the 2d day of September, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ Date of Enlistment. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fair Oaks Station N. 6. , this 30th day of March, 1865.

Geo. A. Sells
2d Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Nelson

Late of Company D

4 *Reg't of* 2d U.S.C.T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* 2d U.S. Fort Monroe Va

on the 23d *day of* January 1865

Exhibit of papers with certificate
for A. A. G. Washington
Jan 31/65

Inventory of the effects of John Nelson late
a Private of Captain Co. F Company of
the 4 Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Ft Monroe Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 23rd day of January 1865, by
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Handkerchief	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Portmonaie	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$—
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$—
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Nelson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Mellan Asst Surg USA at Ft Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst Surgeon US Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Ft Monroe Va.

DATE: Jan 23rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No 76

Recd from Div of Unconditional
Commutation; Filed June 17/15

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Nelson

Late of Company "L"

4th *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Hospital

on the 23 *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILL
DEC 9 1871
PRINTING-ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John Nelson late a Private of Captain Sidney J. Mendell's Company "I" of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ripley in the State of Ohio on the 2d day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3d day of September 1864, at Williamsburgh Va. in Company ——, 4th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Troops Volunteers, to serve 1 year ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Mason County in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5-1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital at Fortress Monroe on the 23d day of January 1865, by reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Handkerchief	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Portmonie	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	4	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands of~~ Left in Hospital at Fortress Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo A Sellers
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Faison Station N.C.

DATE: March 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

990

Nelson, William H

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 4 1 2 7	26	
2	5 5 6 4 3 2 7	27	
3	6 5 6 4 6 2 8	28	
4	5 5 6 4 7 2 9	29	
5	5 5 6 4 8 2 8	30	
6	5 5 6 4 9 2 1	31	
7	5 5 6 5 0 1 4	32	
8	5 5 6 5 1 0 1	33	
9	5 5 6 5 1 1 4	34	
10	5 5 6 5 2 6 7	35	
11	5 5 6 5 3 6 0	36	
12	5 5 6 5 4 4 7	37	
13	5 5 6 5 5 6 0	38	
14	5 5 6 5 6 4 6	39	
15	5 5 6 5 6 8 6	40	
16	5 5 6 5 7 6 8	41	
17	5 5 6 5 8 2 6	42	
18	5 5 6 5 8 8 4	43	
19	illegible	44	
20	illegible	45	
21	illegible	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 179012 Pom 8m
L 2807058 And wi

021

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McNelson

....., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Howard Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col H. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave apl 19/61

Silah Copyist.

(388*g*)

4 U.S.C.T.

William H. Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Mustered in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* If "paroled on (date) and not exchanged," or "exchanged on (date) and joined (organization)," so state.

Descriptive marks:

(over)

E. Fox
Capt.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gleon

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Nelson
Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. Fox
Copyist.

(358c)

B' | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm O. Nelson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Nelson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent Sick - wounded in action before Petersburg June 15. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Freeman

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 U.S.C.T.

William Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W W Wayne

(343) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Nelson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on Extra duty at D. G. Paid for May and June at Patapsco Hospital, Stone

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 4 U.S.C.T.

William W. Nelson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Col, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Del for May June at Baltimore Md - Sick at Hospital - Slave aged 19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Watson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd pay for May and June at Dept Hosp Point Lookout April 19 1864

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reed Pay at Belfour Hospital for May & June Leave April 9/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Nelson

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

ON | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(Copyist.

(358c)

4 U.S.C.T.

William M Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H Nelson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c) Ballard

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Nelson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pallada

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nelson

Pvt , Co. D , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864. On extra duty digging canal

Jan To June 1865. Detailed Co. Cook

Sept 1865. Absent sick

Book mark :

D N Hammer

Copyist.

(546)

C 1 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Nelson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: T.168.P.62.; 73-P.V.I.P.180, 68-Dis.

Parsade

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Nelson Dow.

S, Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K.K. Bna 25.1 64

Jeneš Ivan Oberlieutenant v
Wilhelm Inf. Nilsen is kommandiert
Marsch- und Rekr. Depot Compy 2te Bid
Inf Nr. 6, Virje, um sich zu
Gnade.
d. m.d.

Oberlieut.

Head. Qrs. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.
Sept. 16th 1863.

I hereby certify that I have mustered into the service of the United States, under the name of William H. Nelson, a man who acknowledges that while in servitude he was known as William H. Tittle, and was the property of John Ervis of Howard Co. Md. He is now a private in I. Co. of this Regt. Age. 20 years.

William Birney
Colonel Comg. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer of U.S. Col. Troops.

It gives me pleasure to state that I
believe Mr John Ivyis, my neighbor, a true &
loyal citizen of the United States, & one in every
way worthy of its protection

Jas W Tyson

Baltimore 8/September 24. 1863

Balte. Sep. 30th
1863

Mr John Lewis, of Harford County, I have known for many years. He has always been a quiet, industrious farmer, and I believe him to be a loyal Union man. That has been and is his reputation.

H. Donaldson

A.

No. 8 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Jervis a loyal citizen, and a resident of Howard, County of ~~~~~, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Wm Henson Alias Wm Tittle enlisted Sept 16 1863 at Baltimore by Col Wm Birney in the 4th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

January 27th 1864

Baltimore City 186 .

John Jervis

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Jervis, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Jervis

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Dallinro

this 27 day of January 1864

W. K. Kaymond

Dallinro City



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Wm H Nelson alias Wm H Tittle enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Wm H Nelson alias Wm H Tittle to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Baltimore City, January 27, 1864 John Jervis

No. 8

APPLICATION OF

John Jervis

of

Howard County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William H. Nelson alias Wm H. Little

Enlisted in Howard Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, January 28th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 16th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. Steele

Asst Bd of Claims,

Approved Mch. 30. 1864

For Payment

J. G. L. Register Col

June 5. 1864.

Receipt returned for

entries in the County Rec

ords from which the

original papers were taken, and

Delivered

J. G. L. Jervis

Asst. Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Recorded K. Adj't. Sept. 13. 1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John Jervis, of Howard

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Wm Nelson alias Wm Little

who has been enlisted in the 4 12 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. I ; is my slave for Life ; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the day of 186~~ ;) and that

I became possessed of him by Inheritance , in the month

of , eighteen hundred and . And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

John Jervis

Baltimore January 27 1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, *to wit:*

On this 24th day of January in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John Jervis, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding: and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Wm F Washburn and L. A. Morgan, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Baltimore, well acquainted with the said John Jervis, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John Jervis is the owner of the slave Wm Nelson alias Wm Tittle as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



W F Washburn

L A Morgan

W W Hayward *Justice of the Peace.*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, *to wit:*

I, Alford Trace, Clerk of the Superior ~~Circuit~~ Court for

Baltimore City ~~County~~, do hereby certify that W H Haywood Esquire

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the ~~County~~ City and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twelfth day of

May, A. D. 1864.

U.S. INTER. REVENUE 5 CENTS 5 5 5 INLAND EXCHANGE

Alford Trace CLERK.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my Slave William H Gitte, under the name of William H Nelson, has enlisted in the Service of the United States; now in Consideration thereof, I, John Jervis, of Howard County, State of Maryland, do hereby in Consideration of said Enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named William H Gitte, alias William H Nelson, from all Service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th day of August, 1863, the date of his Enlistment as aforesaid in the fourth Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United States

Witness my Hand and Seal this 14th day of May 1864.

John Jervis Seal

Witness
Geo Bond
Charles W White

Howard County
State of Maryland: May 13th 1864

Before me this day appeared John Jervis and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act & Deed

Wm J. Gilmanus J.P.

State of Maryland

Howard County Sct:

I hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Manumission and Release of Service from John Ferris to William H Gitte, alias William H Nelson, is a true Copy of the original taken from the Record of Proceedings of the Circuit Court for Howard County Liber W. W. W. No 4. folio 129 &c. one of the Chattle Record Books for Howard County

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my name & affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Howard County this 13th day of May A. D. 1864.

W. W. Watkins Clerk
of said Court —

Howard County. May 13th 1864

I hereby Certify that I have known Mr. John Ferris of Howard County for a number of years and always known him to be loyal & true the Union, & has always acted with the loyal Union Party of this County, ever since the breaking out of this Rebellion.

W. W. Watkins

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 105

$300-

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md
May 16th 1864.

We hereby certify, that Irwin Jervis, of Howard county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William H. Tittle, alias Wm H. Nelson a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day of August, 1863, by Col Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

S. P. Streeter, President of the Board.
Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.
L. E. Staunghton, Member of the Board.

To Brig C. W. Foster,
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

3.

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John Ennis

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To John Jervis ..... Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
186 .	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of William H. Tuttle, alias William H Nelson in the 4th Regt N. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William H. Nelson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Three hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

, 186 , of Capt Lt, & Cmdt, A. A. G. Vols.

John Jervis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Four Cents

Dollars ... 3 47 ... $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To John Jervis ..... Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of William H. Tibbs, alias William H. Nelson in the 4th Regt U. S Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William H Nelson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Five Hundred dollars and ---- cents, in full of the above account.

, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols.

John Jervis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Oct 23rd Day:
1865:

Hospital Number 4 37

Name Wm. Pelham

Age 22 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Henry Pelham No. 40 Fayette St. Balt

Rank Pvt Co. I Regiment 11 U.S.C.T.

When admitted Dec 1864

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Fracture of R. Femur

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

991

Newman, David

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 4 1 9	26	
2	5 5 5 2 5 1 0	27	
3	5 5 5 2 6 2 1	28	
4	5 5 5 0 9 0 0	29	
5	5 5 5 2 8 3 5	30	
6	9 0 6 1 7 0 +	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Newman

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born ———

Occupation ———

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where ~~Pikeston~~ O. Circleville, O.

By whom Capt. Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Newbern, N. C. Sept. 1865.

× As appears on roll.

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: True on or
from Apr. 19, 1861.
No papers rec'd.
Paid at Hilton Head
to date.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

David Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.*

Where Piketon, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1864.*

Where Piketon, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: LB 21/666

Saxton

Copyist.

(358c)

N] 1/ **U.S.C.T.**

David D. Newman

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 4, 1865

Bounty due Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 80/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 2 letters A. 1 figure 4. 1. Bugler. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enlistment

Book mark: 334, 508

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

David A Newman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Exp. term of service Sept 7. 65 Nov. Mem. N.C. Muster and Roll on file, (age 40. m. Aug. 1. 64 at Circleville Ohio)

Book mark: 334, 508 S.B. 71/466

Manning
Copyist.

992

Newman. George H

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 6 0 3 9	26	
2	5 5 6 6 1 3 8	27	
3	5 5 6 6 1 8 7	28	
4	5 5 6 6 2 8 4	29	
5	5 5 6 6 3 7 5	30	
6	5 5 6 6 4 5 8	31	
7	5 5 6 6 5 4 2	32	
8	5 5 6 6 6 1 9	33	
9	5 5 6 6 6 9 2	34	
10	5 5 6 6 7 8 2	35	
11	5 5 6 6 8 6 9	36	
12	5 5 6 6 9 6 0	37	
13	5 5 6 7 1 1 9	38	
14	5 5 5 0 8 6 7	39	
15	5 5 6 7 4 1 9	40	
16	0 0 5 3 0 2	41	
17	0 0 2 8 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E Bo-11 P591

See also

In 4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* E. g. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date and place. Note enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3561)

21 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Harrison

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hamilton

Copyist.

(858c)

N) | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H Newman
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baton Rouge *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. from Private Dec 3/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Houston
Copyist.

(358c)

N/ | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Newman

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Wm Hunter

Copyist.

(358c)

Pr.	4	U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital at Ft. Monroe since Apr. 16, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Hinkson
Copyist.

(358c)

	4	U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen. Hospl. Ft. Monroe Apr 26. 1864

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gens. Hospl. Apr. 26. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Newman

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Apr. 26. 1864. Corpl. since Dec. 3d, 1863. + ~~Free Apr 19. 1864~~.

+ as shown on Rolls

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Newman

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick G. H. Apl 26. 1864 Corpl from Dec 3. 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp'l., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.
Corp. since Dec. 3. 64

Book mark: .....

Biss

Copyist.

(858c)

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: absent in hospt.
Back pay due from
enlistment to May 1st/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen
Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Newman

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Hospt., Newbern, N. C., July 2nd, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 26/65
E. B. V. 11, P. 591.

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George Newman

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N C June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled June 30/64. Clothing drawn since 3 suits 28/100 Dollars. Patient in Hospital Mustered out under G.O. No 37 Hd Qrs Dept N C May 5/65. Descriptive list due

over

Book mark:

Jacobus

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN 19 5550869 1891 ☆

From places of Discharge
to places of Enrollment

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Newman

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 1, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free Pers[illegible]

Dec 6, 1863 Died of Typhoid Fever at Post Hospital New Berne N.C. July 2, 1865

Book mark: V226 P238.76 - Not dead

See Muster out Roll on file here

J. Williams

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 20 5567419 1891

Book Mark Cont'd

Discharged June 26, 1865
at Goldsboro N. C.
O.R.A.G. II P 591

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Newman

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. 3/4

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Talbot Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Lt Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prv. Corporal Dec 6/63. Died at Post Hosp. New Berne N C July 6/65, Oxford July 8/65.

Selah

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 11 **U.S.C.T.**

George K. Newman

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Ruff

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Talbot Co, md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto, md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 6, 1865 at Post Hosp Newberne N C Promoted to Corporal Dec 6/63, Fr Non Commissioned Returns for July & Aug,

Selah

Copyist.

(383a)

Vermont, Inf. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

George H. Newman
A. A. S. O. F. Corps U.S.
July 2. 65.
P.H. New-Bern. N.C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Geo. H. Newman (No. 8)
Number and locality of the grave	(No. 12) Row 4 (Cold Lot)
Hospital number of the deceased	106
Regiment, rank, and company	4th Regt. U.S.C.T. Corpl. Co. K
Residence before enlistment	Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Francis Newman Easton Md.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	31 Years
Nativity	Md.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 2nd, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Geo. H. Newman (No 8)
Number and locality of the grave . .	1st Row Lot 1
Hospital number of the deceased . .	106
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4th U.S.C.T. Corp. Co. K
Residence before enlistment . . .	Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	married Francis Newman Easton Md.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	31 years
Nativity	Md.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 2nd , 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Post New Berne N.C.
July 2nd 1863.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1865 No. 77

Duplicate Roll

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt Geo. W. Newman

Late of Company K

3rd *Reg't of* U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Camp Cloyd

on the 21st *day of* July 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Geo. C. Newman late a Corp. of Captain Lewis & McClelland Company K of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore in Company K, 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Talbot County in the State of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Newbern, N.C. on the 2d day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of late Geo C Newman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. E. Gibson
1st Lieut & R.Q.M. 7th U.S.C.V.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Newbern N.C.

DATE: July 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Dec 8th/63
Oper. J. T. Hamby

Hospital Number 3516 88

Name Jno H. Newman

Age 18 *Nativity* Maryland

Married or Single Married

Residence Boston Mass

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } J. Newman (Wife) Boston Pollard Co. Mo

Rank Corpl *Co.* F *Regiment* 4th Vt

When admitted October 19th 1864

From what source 11 Ward

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid Pneumonia

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Deed July 2nd

X

Hospital Number 156

Name George H. Newman

Age 31 Nativity Md.

Married or Single

Residence Md.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Francis Newman Eastern Md.

Rank Corpl. Co. K Regiment 4 U.S.C. Troops

When admitted June 28. 1865

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wounded

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 17, 1876

The ____ of George Newman

Corporal, Co. "K", "H" Reg't U. S.

Colored ~~Troops~~, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For July 1 aug, 1865, Died July 2, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died July 2", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement

Died July 2nd, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Died July 2" , 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's ~~Individual~~ Detachment Muster-out Roll. (a patient in Hospital)

Discharged June 26/65 at Goldsboro N.C., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 26", 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* ~~and~~ out *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Brevet Lt Col U.S.A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Actg Asst Adjt Gen'l of March 28. 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "K" 36 U.S. Colored Troops

Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 2. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Contract No. 46 !

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Geo. H. Newman (Col.) of
Lieut. (M. E. Gibbons) Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of Mounted
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..... born in Caledonia County, State
of Vermont, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high; Light complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Baird, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Brattleboro Vt., on the 1st day
of Sept. Muster, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: a) having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field & Staff to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Close of the War & G.O. Dated
at W.S. Gen. Hdqrs. By Reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Geo. H. Newman was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sayles to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 37 28/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chesterton N.C., this 8th day
of June, 1865.

M. E. Gibbons
Lieut.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

993

Newman, George W.

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 3 2 0	26	
2	5 5 5 1 4 3 6	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 3 7	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 3 6	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 3 4	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 1 7	31	
7	5 5 5 1 9 0 6	32	
8	5 5 5 1 9 8 6	33	
9	5 5 5 2 0 5 5	34	
10	5 5 5 2 2 6 3	35	
11	5 5 5 2 8 8 3	36	
12	9 0 6 7 0 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Newman

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Caroline Co. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Balt. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

Nov. 27/64. Fort Monroe, Va.

Ward

(388*g*) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Hawling Copyist.

N 4 U.S.C.T.

George Henry Newman

Pvt , Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Presumed Due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Priv , Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawls Copyist.

(358c)

H 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R E Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty at canal - Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Newman

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Absent sick since Oct. 22. 1864. Paroled Dec 23 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Sullivan

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

George N. Newman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital Pt. Rocks Va., Nov. 27, 1864. Name omitted on last roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Nov. 10, '64. See F. S.

Paxton

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Newman

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospt, Ft Monroe Va, Nov. 10, 64

Book mark : .....

---

(861) H Cammann

Copyist.

Newman, Geo

I, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Novbr. 0th, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private

George Newman Co. A, 4 Regt. N. S. C. T.

has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

[signature]

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

Hos. & Fin. sent for. 7 Mar 1865.
Augusta Me. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ___ ___

William Sawyer

Pri of Company A

1st Regiment of Me. H. A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 10, 1864

Official papers can be obtained in this case See S. 516. Vol. 11 R.C. 7. 116 b, 73

Enlisted R. of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Akers 1st.

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 4th

Arm: U. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James M. Moore
A. A. G. 10th.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 10, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Buried Hampton, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Pg. 443.
Hampton Ft. Monroe, Va

REMARKS.

James Dawson
Clerk.

(170)

A. G. O. April 15th 1865

Rec'd. Gratuity Pay

Rec'd. # 3 Vol Inst

2nd Lieut. 5th

V 119.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut. A. Newman

2d Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov. 10th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered A.G.O. May 2d 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W. Newman Private of Captain J. W. Pennington's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Caroline Co., State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Balt. Md., on the 20th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: Died in Hospital, of dysentery at Fort Monroe Va Nov 10th 64. of Diphtheria.

The said George W. Newman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Burney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty two (82) 52/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ ____ ____ ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C., this 16th day of May, 1865.

J. W. Pennington
Capt 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Newman

Late of Company A

1 *Reg't of* U S C T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U S G H Fort Monroe Va

on the 10th *day of* November 1864.

Orig Copy & Certificate
forw. to A G O Nov 29 64
Dcbr 16/64

Inventory of the effects of George Newman late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 10th day of November 1864, by reason of Diptheria

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Newman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E. McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~. Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: November 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

994

Newman. James

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 1 0 4 5	26	
2	5 5 6 1 1 4 5	27	
3	5 5 6 1 2 4 5	28	
4	5 5 6 1 3 4 4	29	
5	5 5 6 1 4 4 3	30	
6	5 5 6 1 5 3 7	31	
7	5 5 6 1 6 3 4	32	
8	5 5 6 1 7 2 7	33	
9	5 5 6 1 8 1 5	34	
10	5 5 6 1 9 0 7	35	
11	5 5 6 1 9 9 5	36	
12	5 5 6 2 0 9 1	37	
13	5 5 6 2 1 8 7	38	
14	5 5 6 2 2 8 0	39	
15	6 5 6 2 3 7 0	40	
16	5 5 6 2 4 5 3	41	
17	5 5 6 2 5 2 6	42	
18	5 5 6 2 5 9 8	43	
19	9 [illegible]	44	
20	439-62-1877	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~Ft S-C 5 R.C.T 1867~~ with ~~Ft 3 C 5 B C.T. 1868~~ 439 - C.T. - 1877

See also

b.14279776.Bowie

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion M. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W H Merritt

Copyist.

(383a)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enlistment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. No enlistment or subsequent card or papers.

Book mark: 439-C.R.-1877

Rose

(35'c) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

James Newman
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pl. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N. 4 U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard at Mallbox Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service as guard at Small Pox Hospitl. Yorktown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as guard at small pox hospital at Yorktown Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free befor apr. 19/61.
Ab. sick at U.S.G.H.
since Sept. 14/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Absent sick at U.S.G.H.
since Sept. 14/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

A 4 U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A McKernan Copyist.

(358c)

A 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to Date of enlistment Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. McKernan

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pris before Apr 19, 61
absent sick,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman
Copyist.

(358c)

A 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Tru before Apr 19/61

absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick. Trans to Fort Apr 19/64. Back Pay due from enlistment to May 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman
Copyist.

(358c)

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Freeman
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pris on or before
Apr 1st 1864 a Difference
of pay due from enlistment
Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Gardner
Copyist.

(358c)

C 4 **U.S.C.T.**

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64 Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Kennard

A, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., June 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Absent sick

No discharge furnished

Free on or before Apr 19 1861

Book mark: Mus Vol. 5th R.I. 1865 Discharged

(over)

A. Perkins

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 20
1891
F562598

N. 4 U.S.C.

James Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

NOTATION.

{ N 15 V 5 A C T - 1867 } north
{ N 3 V 5 A C T - 1868 }

Book mark: #39 C.T. 1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Feb. 19, *1897.*

It has this day (Feb. 19, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from records on file that so much of the medical records as purports to show that Thomas Newman, of this company and regiment died Apl. 15, 1865, at the G.H., Wilmington, N.C., of typhoid fever, refers to James Newman.

A.G.O.

(440) *Copyist.*

995

Newman. John R

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 4 4 2 8	26	
2	5 5 6 4 5 2 8	27	
3	5 5 6 4 6 2 9	28	
4	5 5 6 4 7 3 0	29	
5	5 5 6 4 8 2 9	30	
6	5 5 6 4 9 2 2	31	
7	6 5 6 5 0 1 5	32	
8	5 5 6 5 1 0 2	33	
9	5 5 6 5 2 0 3	34	
10	5 5 6 5 9 4 0	35	
11	9 0 6 2 6 0 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John R Newman

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Carolina Cond,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Free Apl 19/64

Silah

Copyist.

(888g)

4 U.S.C.T.

Name John A. Newman

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863

Mustered in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fox

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Yeuman

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars

Premium due

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Hausmann

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Neumann

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B' | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Neuman

Co. C, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

..) John K Newman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mch 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 11, 1863.*

Where ..... Baltimore Md *

Period ..... 3 years.*

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ~~66~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John B Hannon

B1, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Joseph R. Newman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

. H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

. John . R . Hammant

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at Hammonds Heights Va Sept 29th 1864
Born in Person Co Va Sept 17th 1841
Promoted to Corpl Sept 1st 1864
Due U S & Corpn Soldier 4 Regt
U S C I 6.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Reg 39 Vol. 2nd Conf June 27 1865

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 20 5565203 1991

140.850

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Newman

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 29, 64

Book mark: 140.850 - 3934.2 and June 27/67 (over)

Ballade

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 20 1891
5565940

V. 64. P. 176. 69.

Newman, John R
Corp, Co. I, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

120.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter R Bowman

Co. F Reg't of Pa S.C.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ... VOLUNTEERS OFFICE ... 1864

Enl'd and C[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter B. Newman a Corpl of Captain Hancock Company (F) of the 7th Regiment of Md Vol Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Md, born in Cumberland Co, State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186 , or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~.....~~: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Wounded in battle at Shepherdstown Sept 27th 1864

The said Peter B. Newman was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 63 56/100 dollars, since the 11th day of August (Clothing Account) 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~..... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~.....~~, 186 .

He is indebted to U.S. Government, SUTLER, 5 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Near Sharpsburg Md, this 1st day of November, 1864

S. C. Alexander
Capt 6th Md Regt Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

{ Wounded in battle at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17th 1862
Wounded in battle at Boonsboro Md Sept 14th 1864 }

996

Newman, Moses

Co a, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 1 3 4 5	26	
2	5 6 6 1 4 3 5	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 3 8	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 3 5	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 3 3	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 1 8	31	
7	5 6 5 1 9 3 5	32	
8	5 6 5 2 0 3 4.	33	
9	9 0 6 1 7 0 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB v 12 p 82 - v 31 p 168. 68

See also

8864284-00 off.

0.2238147 P.O. [illegible]

8290037 Cont'd

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

....., Co. "F", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 4 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for dis-
ability May 21/64, Camp
Hamilton Va.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Jews, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 1st 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Inft, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358c)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 63, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Marker

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One daily duty as
marker

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowell

(358c) *Copyist.*

eN | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Sint, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15\, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Marker

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Moses Newman

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as marker.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358c)

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newman

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler May. 3rd. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Apr. 30. 1864 E.B. V12 p82

R. Emerson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newman,

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 7
Certf. May 2. 64 Camp
Hamilton, Va.

Book mark: Discharged Apl 30. 64 ENY
12, p 82, & 31 p 165. 68

Maman

Copyist.

(361)

Newman, Moses

P, Co. A, 4 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1876

The Discharge of Moses Newman, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 3, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 23, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 30, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 3, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 30, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Gurrin

per letter to Assistant Adjutant General.

July 25. 1876.

E 13 1/2 S

Duplicate sent U.S. Pension Office.

1st Md Inf. 14

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt H. R. of Co. D,

1st Maryland Regiment

a Private Co. D

14th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Med. Dir. Office
St. Marys Dist
Pt. Lookout Md Apl. 13. 64

Approved—

A. Thyer
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Hd Q. A. & Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe. Oct. 18th 1864

Approved:
By Command of
Major Genl. Butler
Henry Hitchcock
Lt Col & A.A.Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered R. of Cds.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Moses Newman of Captain J. W. Parrington's Company, ("D") of the Fourth Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm Birney of the Col'd Regiment of U. S. C. Troops at Baltimore Md on the Fifth day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland is Fourteen years of age, four feet 11½ inches high, Dark complexion, black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* The above named Moses Newman has been of very little service since his enlistment, he being too small to perform the duties of a Soldier and in my opinion the good of the Service requires his discharge.

STATION: Yorktown Va.
DATE: February 22nd 1864

J. W. Parrington Co'd
4th U. S. C. Troops
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Moses Newman of Captain J. W. Parrington Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Physical inability This boy is not stout enough to endure the fatigues of a soldiers life being but 14 years of age and very slight in form he is not a subject for the invalid or pays a pension

J. W. Mitchell
Asst Surg'n U.S.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of April 1864, at Camp Hamilton Va

Geo Rogers
Lt-Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

997

Newman. Risdon

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 6 6	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 5 7	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 5 2	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 5 6	29	
5	5 5 5 4 9 4 6	30	
6	5 5 5 5 0 3 4	31	
7	5 5 5 5 1 6 6	32	
8	5 5 5 5 2 3 7	33	
9	5 5 5 5 3 0 7	34	
10	5 5 5 5 4 0 3	35	
11	5 5 5 5 5 6 0	36	
12	5 5 5 5 6 5 1	37	
13	5 5 5 5 7 5 3	38	
14	5 5 5 5 8 2 7	39	
15	5 5 5 5 9 2 8	40	
16	5 5 5 6 0 9 7	41	
17	9 0 6 9 7 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Newman

"G"

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Lt. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Sept. 30/64 on board Hospt. Transport Matilda from wounds rec'd in action the day previous.

Wm

Copyist.

(388g)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Risdon Newman

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(356) Copyist.

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Rixdon Newman

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 To Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due.

Book mark:

Dalbarth

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.A.T.

Risden Newman.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Rixdon Newman

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

A 1 | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Newman

Sri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

Copyist

(858)

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Risdon Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Pisdon Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis
Copyist.

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Corpl Rysden Newman, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined on or before Apl. 19. 1864. Extra duty on Canal at Dutch Gap. Appointed Corpl. Aug 1st by S. O. No. 34.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Roden Newman

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. appointed Corpl Aug 1st/64 S.O. No. 341 ab. Wounded

Book mark:

Jno Davis

Copyist.

(858)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Appointed Corpl Aug 1/64 S. O. No 341 Due Sutler $8.00 - Absent wounded

Book mark:

(358)

G W Davis
Copyist.

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"61 Sick in Hospt.

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-Sick,
Reduced to ranks
April 9/65.

Book mark:

(358) Pennington

Copyist.

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick-

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Risdon Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Penmanship

(358) *Copyist.*

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist.*

9/1 4 U.S.C.T.

Risden Newman

Corp'l, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept 30, 1864 on Hospital Transport between Deep Bottom & Fort Monroe, Va., of wounds received in action

Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark:

P Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Risdon Newman

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 30, 64, at James River of Wounds received in action

Book mark: V. 149- P. 181-72

R Johnson

Copyist.

(361)

Newman, Risden

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 3rd 1866
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Y 1st Lt.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Reuben Newman

4 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

(C)

VOLUNTEERS.

Ltt Asst Surg 1st Div

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Co. C 2 Mass Inf

I certify, on honor, that Rieden Newman, a Corporal of Captain J. Murray's Company (Co of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Eastern Shore State of Maryland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 9¼ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of July, 1863, at Balto. Md. by Lieut. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15 day of July, 1863, at Balto. Md, by Lieut. Birney; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died on board Hospt. Transport "Matilda". Sept. 30. 1864 from wounds recd Sept. 29.—

The said Rieden Newman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 29. day of Feby, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 65—— 20/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler,** _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **Laundress,** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Carroll D.C. this 29th day of December 1865.

J. Murray Hoss
Capt. 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

Rec'd $65.20 Dec 29 1865
Rec'd $65.20 Dec 29 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Z.C. on file 16121

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Reuben Newman

Late of Company "E"

4 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at James River

on the 30 *day of* Sept. 1864.

JUL 5 1911

Inventory of the effects of Risdon Newman late
a Corp of Captain J. M. Hoag Company le of
the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Balto. in the State of Maryland on
the 15 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15 day of July 1863, at Balto. Md.
in Company le, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Eastern Shore in the State
of Maryland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospt. Transport "Matilda at
James River on the 30 day of September 186 , by
reason of Wounds rec'd. in action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corp Risdon Newman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. M. Hoag
Capt. 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Carroll D.C.
DATE: Dec. 29, 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Fort Lyon Col.

H. 512. 1864. A.G.O.

Hdqrs. Capt. J. M. Co. "E" 4th U.S.C. Troops

Relative that Private Risdon Newman Co. "E" 4th U.S.C.T. died on or about Sept 30. 1864. while being taken to Hampton Hosp. Fort Monroe Va.

Said Newman was severely wounded Sept. 29. 1864 in the Charge on New-Market Heights Va. from the effects of which he died - Several of his Co. saw him die but as no official information of this facts have ever been rec'd. I would request authority to drop him from the Co. Rolls

Respectfully Your Obt. Svt.

War Department A.G.O.

December 23rd 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt. J. M. Cox 6th U.S. Colored Troops Department of Washington who will procure the affidavits of the two men who was present at the death of Private Risdon Newman Co. "E" 4th U.S. Colored Troops. to this office, together with their statements and answers and state his name from the next muster roll, with the proper remark, Superior to the Secretary of War.

E. D. Taggart

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Fort Carroll D. C.
December. 20. 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to state that Private Risdon Newman Co. "C" 4th U.S. Col'd Troops. who has been reported absent sick since Sept. 29. 1864. Died on or about Sept. 30. 1864. while being transported from Bacon Bottom to Hampton Hospt. Va. on a Hospt. Transport. Several members of the same Co. "C" saw him die. He was severely wounded in the Charge made on New Market Heights. Sept. 29. 1864. from the effects of which he died. Having read no Official ~~of~~ information of these facts I would respectfully request authority to drop him from the Co. Rolls

Very Respy
Your most obt Servt
J. Murray Morgan
Capt. Co. "C" 4th U.S.C. Troops

To
Adjutant Genl.
U.S. Army

998

Newman. Wm R

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 1 0 4 7	26	
2	5 5 6 1 1 4 6	27	
3	5 5 6 1 2 4 6	28	
4	5 5 6 1 3 4 5	29	
5	5 5 6 1 4 4 4	30	
6	5 5 6 1 5 3 8	31	
7	5 5 6 1 6 3 5	32	
8	5 5 6 1 7 2 8	33	
9	5 5 6 1 8 1 3	34	
10	5 5 6 1 9 0 8	35	
11	5 5 6 1 9 9 6	36	
12	5 5 6 2 0 9 2	37	
13	5 5 6 2 1 9 0	38	
14	5 5 6 2 2 8 1	39	
15	5 5 6 2 3 7 1	40	
16	5 5 6 2 4 5 4	41	
17	5 5 6 2 5 5 3	42	
18	5 5 6 2 6 4 8	43	
19	illegible	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 12-412

See also

RM 09-96682

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

....., Co. G , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Talbot md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11 , 1863 .

Where Balt md

By whom Col Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jun 10 '66

at Baltimore md

H. H. Manick

Copyist.

(8837)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Wm P Seigman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* This muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as at same time and place. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(35'c) *Copyist.*

96 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R Newman

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

D (-) 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William R Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. G 4 U.S.C.T.

William P. Yeaman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2nd to Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoplow Haversack No 100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

D (7) 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose!

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service as guard at Small Pox Hospital, Yorktown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

n | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

Pvt ..., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as guard at small pox hospital at Yorktown Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm R. Newman

Rt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore city.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N 4 U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman
Pvt , Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61,
Present sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Balto, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres before Apr 19/61
Absent Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William L Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to Date of enlistment, Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

A 4 U.S.C.T.

William Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass before Apr 19/64

Absent-sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

AdKennan

(358c) *Copyist.*

A 4 U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balto. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Newman

(358c) *Copyist.*

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Wm Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerrigan
Copyist.

(358c)

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Newman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Bull Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm A Newman

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ Jan & Feb ____, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ Aug 4 ____, 1863.*

Where ____ Baltimore Md ____*

Period ____ 3 ____ years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged on Surg Certificate of Disability at Baltimore Md Jany 19 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 4436 P Md May 21 66

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Wm D Newman

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Discharged on S.O. Bat Balt Md June 10/64.

Book mark: Discharged June 10/66

(over)

W Fitzsimons

Copyist.

(861)

Newman, Tenn.

L., Co. F, 11 Reg't Mo.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12.

Hospital Number 1306

Name Wm Newman

Age 16 Nativity Md

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Trapp Easton Shore

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Thomas Newman

Rank Pvt Co. G. Regiment Md. C. I

When admitted Oct 28" 65

From what source Fort Monroe

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Epilepsy

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

William R. Norman
Notice of Discharge

Hicks, U. S. Army General Hospital,
BALTIMORE, MD.

June 10th, 1864

Sir:

I have to inform you that Wm R Plummer of your company was discharged from service this day on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, and final statements given.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

Geo. Ellis

Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

Commanding Officer
Co. F, 4th Regt. Md. S. L.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 21st, 1871

The Discharge of William R. Newman, Co. "G", 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y 1st to Feby, 1866, Jan'y 10, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 10, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

January 10th, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jan'y 10, 1866, is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen

See letter to 2d Auditor dated March 1st 1871.
E.B.P. 2nd

N. 5. Reg of Dix. 6
1866.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm R Newman
Private Co. "G"
4th Reg't of Col'd Inf.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 6, 1866.

APPROVED.

Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 186

Enton Q.R. of Clas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Wm R Newman of ~~Captain~~ 2nd Lt R. D.
Scofields Company, (G) of the 4 5
Col Vols Regiment of the United States
the ——— Regiment of ——— was enlisted by Col Birney at Baltimore Md
on the 11th day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Balto Co in the State of Maryland, is Eighteen
years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION Hicks Genl Hospl
DATE: Balto Md Jan 3rd 1866

Thos Sim
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm R. Newman
of ~~Captain~~ Lt Scofields Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Epilepsy, he has had frequent paroxysms
since his admission to Hospital. The date of
commencement, or cause of the disease is unknown
to me.
Disability one half (1/2)

Thos Sim
Surgeon. U. S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this 3rd day of January, 1866, at Hicks Genl Hospl Balto Md

Thos Sim
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Trap *County* Talbot *State* Md

*See Note 1 on the back of this.
†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

999

Nichols. Andrew

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 5 9 8 3	26	
2	5 6 6 6 0 8 3	27	
3	5 5 6 6 1 8 4	28	
4	5 5 6 6 2 7 9	29	
5	5 5 6 6 3 6 8	30	
6	5 5 6 6 4 5 4	31	
7	5 5 6 6 5 4 0	32	
8	5 5 6 6 6 8 1	33	
9	5 5 6 7 4 1 8	34	
10	9 0 6 2 9 9 4	35	
11	9 0 6 2 8 5 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Frederick Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prom Corporal

Killed in action

Sept 29/64 near Deep

Bottom Va

Selah D

(383*g*) Copyist.

N | 11. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nichols

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Curly

Where born Frederick Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Balto Md

By whom Capt Burney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal Died

Killed in action Sept.

26 1864 near Deep Bottom

Va

Selah

Copyist.

(383g)

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Corp. Co. K, 9th Regt. U.S.C. Hd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and credited:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Key: Muster in roll shows enrollment and mustering of this company as of same date and place. See remarks for subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thompson

(356c) *Copyright.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jas Hunter

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols,

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

William Hinton

Copyist.

(358c)

M. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Kimball.

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for Letter

D. G. C. S.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan Friedstuel

Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols.

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apl 1, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Houton

(858c) Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 1861
On Extra duty at Canal
Aug. 9 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Serg't., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861
Killed in action Sept.
29. 1864 Corporal Since
enlistment: due U. S.
Cooper Shop 7.00

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas

Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., March 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: From Corporal Sergt
promoted Killed in Action
New Market Heights Va
Sept 29. 1864

Book mark: .....

J W Warren
Copyist.

(861)

Nichols, Andrew

Corp Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1211

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Sept 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Wherein Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 31st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd Adjutant-General's Office Oct 31 1864

Entered

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of

Captain [illegible] Company (L) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State

of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion,

[illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on

its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day

of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible]

[illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible],

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible]

Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible],

on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

[illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster

[illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible],

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day

of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F8 Outside 124

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hdr.

OF

Late of Company ..... Reg't of .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186 .



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
Commanding the Company.

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1000

Nichols. Benjamin

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 7 2	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 8 4	27	
3	5 5 5 7 7 8 1	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 7 7	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 7 3	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 6 5	31	
7	5 5 5 8 3 5 4	32	
8	5 5 5 8 4 4 3	33	
9	5 5 5 8 5 2 7	34	
10	5 5 5 8 6 1 0	35	
11	5 5 5 8 7 0 2	36	
12	5 5 5 8 7 7 8	37	
13	5 5 5 8 8 1 3	38	
14	5 5 5 8 9 7 5	39	
15	5 5 5 9 8 6 2	40	
16	5 5 5 9 1 4 7	41	
17	5 5 5 9 3 3 6	42	
18	9 0 6 2 2 4 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Hester v. Case 3 Ma. 444 Hb

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Fitch

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lt Wm Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in the Norfolk

New Berne N.C. Sept 27 1864

Final Muster for pay 2nd 1865

Wm H Merrill

Copyist.

(383*g*)

7/

4 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Hatcher

(Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(355 c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Regt. Records

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 F, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed &c
Capt. Hopt. Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

(Christian Nichols)

(Pvt.), Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fields

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall Hallowell

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook

for Regtl Hospl.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital Nurse

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mimay

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospl Nurse

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital Attendant

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Det. service Hosp. Attendent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital Attendant.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Hospital Attendant.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached service Hospital Attendant.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nicholas

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~*~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached as Hospl. Attendant, New Berne, N.C.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

1. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nichols

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Post Hospital New Bern N.C. Sept. 27/65 of Remittent Fever.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 132 034

Lozier

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Evans

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., June, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital

Fort Monroe Va. Sept 2nd 1864

Next of Kin Catherine Evans

Lee. 7 / 64.

Book mark: V.110. P.168. 64. 132.054.
V.149. P.179. 73.

Copyist.

(861)

Nichols, Benj.

F, Co. E, 14 Reg't N.Y.V.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benjamin Nichols
Pri. E. 4 U.S.C.T
Sept 27. 65.
P. H. New Berne N.C

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Nichols 167
Number and locality of the grave	No 26 Rail Colored Lot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	577
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Co "E" 4th U.S.C.T. Private.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Unknown
Cause of death	Intermittent Fever
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	"
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Sept 27th , 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Nicholls.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 26 Row 5. Colored Lot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3377
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co "E" 4th Regt.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Remittent Fever.
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 27th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adj. General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. B. Brown
Asst. Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, New Bern N.C.
Nov. 20th, 1865.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Died prior to my taking charge of Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Feb 10 1866
Relative to Adm Effects
Written Sent 2 Aug.
1866.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 24 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Benjamin Nichols Co "E"
4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Louisville Feb 27, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

E. Hatch Capt. C.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Nichols, a Private of Captain Thomas G. Price Company (E) of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops *Volunteers,* of the State of ____, born in Cambridge State of Maryland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore by Col. William Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Twenty Eighth day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, by Col. William Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital New Berne N.C. September 27th 1865 of Remittent Fever

The said Benjamin Nichols was last paid by Paymaster Major Walker, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Forty three ~~49~~ dollars, since the 28th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None. ~~Clothing account due. Not settled. Due $100.~~ ~~dollars and cents.~~ ***BOUNTY.*** Due One hundred Dollars

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~____, Sutler,~~ ____ 00 ~~dollars~~.

He is indebted to ~~____ Laundress,~~ ____ 00 ~~dollars~~.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lincoln D.C., this 21st day of November, 1865.

Thomas G. Price

Captain 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1865 — No 678

Substitute
H. H.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Nichols

Late of Company "E"

4th Reg't of Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at New Bern N.C.

on the 27th day of September 1865.

Jul. 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Nichols late a Private of Captain Thomas H. Price Company E" of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863, at Baltimore in Company E, 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Cambridge in the State of Maryland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital at New Berne N.C. on the 27th day of September 1865, by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Nichols, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R. B. Brown Asst Surg. U.S.V. at Post Hospital New Berne North Carolina to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas H Price
Captain 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Lincoln D.C.

DATE: November 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1001

Nichols. Buller

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Buller, Archie	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1002

Nichols. Garrison

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 3 1	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 1 3	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 1 4	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 1 5	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 0 4	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 0 2	31	
7	5 5 5 8 2 9 4	32	
8	5 5 5 8 3 8 6	33	
9	5 5 5 8 4 7 3	34	
10	5 5 5 8 5 5 4	35	
11	5 5 5 8 6 4 5	36	
12	5 5 5 8 7 3 3	37	
13	5 5 5 8 8 3 0	38	
14	5 5 5 8 9 2 1	39	
15	5 5 5 9 0 1 0	40	
16	5 5 5 9 0 8 6	41	
17	5 5 6 9 1 5 4	42	
18	5 5 5 9 2 1 8	43	
19	9 C 6 2 2 4 3	44	
20	C V 10 - C J - E 10	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sa. 10 T & C D 20. D 153 & 5 R, C, T 67
C B & Q P 43. A 178 5 VIII P 62 70 A 25
R, C P '68

See also

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orchestra Ind.

Occupation Lumberman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Indianapolis

By whom Col Kirby; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Absent Wounded

H. H. Wenrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N 4 U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

2d Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway Copyist.

(3366)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nicholls

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* ~~Ø~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hartaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

Private Co. E

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Samuel Ellison

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Z | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Small Pox Hospital

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

Nichols, Garrison

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service on Guard at Small Pox Hospl Yorktown Va.

* Cancelled by Muster Out Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Guard at Small Pox Hospl York-town Va.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

n | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

n | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hospit
al Free on or before Apl
19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(368c) Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Have no knowledge of this having been paid since Feb. 27/64

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Due W. C. Cooper, Butler, #4.00
Free on or before Apl. '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

11	4	U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.

Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $4.00

Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Due Butler W. C. Cooper $4.00
Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent & wounded

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 U.S.C.T.

Garrison Nichols

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Livingston's Co., Texas, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 62 20/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. July 28/63
Wounded at New Market Heights
Va. Sept 29 64 on leaving hospital
to Rejoin furnished. True on ab-
sence before Apr 1 1865

Book mark: 1.a.1 Vol. 8. C.T. 72. S. 153 Vol. 2 R.C.T.
1867. E.B. V. 9. P. 43. N. 17 V. 5. VIII P. 62 70. N 2. V. 5 R.C.T. 1/4
This list on file.

Lawrence

(361) *Copyist.*

N. 4 1st T

Garrison Wilds.

, Co. E , 4 Regt 1st Inf

Art Recd - 67, 1st & Recd - 68 and

NOTATION.

L 163 R.C.T. 1867 unit

Book mark: N. 10 C.T. 1870.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) A. M. Mizzy
Copyist.

1003

Nichols. Joseph

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'5'6603 8	26	
2	5'5'661 3 7	27	
3	5'5'6626 4	28	
4	5'5'674 0 3.	29	
5	9[illegible]	30	
6	90628 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Eastern Shore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto Md

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Nov 30/65
Final Statements
given

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

H 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company (or) of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2556) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Nichols

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 11/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Eastern Shore Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto, Md.

By whom Lt Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Nov 30/65

Final statements given

Colah

(383g) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hicks

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where On Muster*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hinkle

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols,
Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged for disability Nov. 30/63, Final Statements rendered.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Wm Hamilton

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Nichols

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 1; 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3, 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. W. Stance *Copyist.*

Nichols, Joseph

P, Co. K, 4 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 2. R. of Div. 12
1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Nichols,
a Private in Co. "K"
Fourth Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops.

Respectfully forwarded & approved.
Jas. B. Whiteomb A.A.G.
Surg in chief Yorktown

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.T.
Nov. 18th 1863.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.
Saml. A. Duncan
Col. Com'd'g

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 5, 1863
Adjutant General's Office.
Dec 10 1863
Respectfully sent the Pension Office
Ed. [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces
Yorktown, Va. Nov. 20
Respectfully forwarded.
J. Whitte
B.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 22
To be Discharged -
By Command of
Major Genl. Butler
R. P. Dunn
Asst. A.A.G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph Nichols Private of Captain William P. Haskell Company, (K) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt C H Binns of the Second Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Baltimore Md on the First day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Eastern Shore in the State of Maryland is Twenty five years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Fort Lyon Va.
DATE: Nov 13th 1863

W. P. Haskell
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Nichols of Captain Haskells Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Epilepsy frequent attacks of Epilepsy to which he has been subject for a number of years Not a case for Pension

C. H. McNichol
4th N.H.V. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth (30th) day of November 1863, at Fort Lyon Virginia

Saml A. Duncan
Col *Commanding the Reg't.*

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1004

Nichols. Virgil

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 9 3	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 8 5	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 8 2	28	
4	5 5 5 8 0 8 0	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 7 4	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 6 6	31	
7	5 5 5 9 3 0 2	32	
8	9 0 6 2 2 4 x	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Merrick

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Mass

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col T Wray; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of B. G. Butler Maj. Gen. Comdg. Dept. Va. & N. C. Apr. 30/64

V. H. Merrick

Copyist.

(388*g*)

N. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*[illegible] Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist.

7 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Tickold

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. & Sept. 63, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for H W. Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

77 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Nichols

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Nichols

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Virgil Nichols

pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., March, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apr 30 '64 at Fortress Monroe Va

Book mark: 2603 Navy C.R. 1433 Q.

Sowers

(861) *Copyist.*

Nichols, Virgil

P, Co. E, 4 Reg. U.S.C.Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Gibson

Will you please have original records examined for name of former owner, and oblige,

Yours, Monroe

L. A. Woodward

April 7. 85

Ans. [illegible]

Mr. Woodward:

Case re-examined.

The name Virgil Nichols appears upon the Enrollment Sheets, Dorchester County 1. Dist. Maryland as follows:

"Virgil Nichols - age 30 - Married - Farmer - born in Md. Colored. Enrolled in Church Creek, Dorchester Co. 1. Dist. Md."

This Enrollment was made in July & August 1863.

No mention of his being in service, nor is name stricken from Enr. sheet.

Slaves were not liable to Enrollment or draft prior to February 24. 1864.

Respy

F. H. Gibson

Apl. 10. 85.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given after sufficient time and examination to detect an attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be filled out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1, 2, 3, 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE 1872 13

IN THE CASE OF

A. B. R. of Div
Virgil Nichols

a Private Co. E

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Med Dir. Office
St. Mary's Hosp.
St. Louis Mo apl. 13. 64

approved —

A. Hoyt
Surgeon U. S. A
Med. Director

W. L. C. Lieut. 1st & A. G. 17. Apr. 64.

Approved.
Charles McCormick
Surg. U. S. C.
Med. Dir. Dept. Mo.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entd on O. R. of Cas.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.
Fort Monroe Oct. 18th 1864.

Approved:
By Command of
Major General Butler
Henry S. Johnson
Lieut & A. A. Genl

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Virgil Nichols, of Captain Lieut Charles R. Holcombe's Company, (— & —) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Col. Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm Byrnes of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Baltimore Md on the 28th day of July 186 3 to serve 3 years; he was born in Dorchester Co. in the State of Maryland, is 41 years of age 5 feet 8½ inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes Curley hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has done very little duty since his enlistment. His vision is too imperfect to allow him to do guard duty. He cannot see a man at any distance over fifteen rods. I think the disability existed at the time of his enlistment.

STATION: Yorktown Va

DATE: April 8th 1864

E. R. Holcombe
First Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Virgil Nichols of Capt Lieut C.R. Holcombes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† At the time of enlistment the man had cataract of the eye, cause of the left eye completely destroying vision also incipient cataract of the right eye interfering with vision. That the man is unsuitable for any duty. He will be entirely blind in a few months. He has been afflicted with rheumatism all winter. He is not a subject for the invalid corps or a pension.

J. W. Mitchell
Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of April, 1864, at Camp Hamilton Va.

Ira Rogers
Lt Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1005

Nicholson. John Henry

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 9 4	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 8 1	27	
3	5 5 5 8 0 0 8	28	
4	5 5 5 1 0 2 6	29	
5	5 5 5 9 3 3 4	30	
6	9 0 - 0 2 4 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henry Nicholson

_____, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Spring Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Penny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Mt Prosp. Alexandria

Va. Aug 22 1864

Pers. Statements pro. Dept 27 Jul

J. H. Merrick

Copyist.

(388g)

N 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Nicholson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copied Hathaway Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jas Henry Nicholson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 21st 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. McIntosh

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Duties Ord'ly Sergt.

16, 1863

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Nicholson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

Copyist.

(851)

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Corp'l Henry Nicholson

pvte., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Washington D.C. May 22nd 1866 of Disease contracted in the line of duty. Died 27th May

Book mark: Y.11?. P.17.70

Copyist.

(861)

Watson, Jno.

I, Co. E, 4 Reg't M F C I

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

RECEIVED
PP
OCT
DIVISION

CASUALTY SHEET

~~OF WOUNDED.~~

Jno. Nicholson (Pvt.)

Company "E"

4th Regiment of U. S. (Col'd) Inft.

~~Volunteers~~, at the battle of

Disease

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jno. Nicholson (Iris)

Rank, ——, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 4th (Col'd) U.S.

Arm, Infty, *State,* ——

Place of casualty, ——

Nature of casualty, Arrived Feb. 15th, at Ft. Columbus — Constipation —

Date of casualty, ——

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the —— *Regiment,*

Brigade, —— *Division,* —— *Corps, dated* ——

Mon. Hosp. Reg. New Eng. Solds Relf Assoctn —

Book 5 Page 219

R. R. Seldon

Clerk.

Mch. 29/87

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt. Michael
U.S. 4th Mich.
Aug 22/64
G.S.C. Quarantine Alex.
Va.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Nicholson
Number and locality of the grave.	553 Freemens Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	724
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4th N.Y.C.T. Private Co. "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Governerstown Baltimore Co. Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Maryland.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Aug. 22d 1864 Buried Aug 23 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of Effects
One (1) Dress Coat
One (1) Pr. Pants.

I certify that said effects has been delivered to my father of John Nicholson.

Nicholos + his mark Nicholson

Witness J. Geo S Bennett. Acty Asst Surg Usn

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
DEC 2
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Nicholson
Number and locality of the grave.	53 Trevmens, Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	724
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	4th Md. Private Co. E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Georgetown, Baltimore Co. Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Aug. 22nd 64 Buried Aug. 23 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as here stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edwin Bentley M.D.
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ in Chg.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Somerton Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of th grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1864 Pinch 123

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John H. Inchalsea

Late of Company E"

4th *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Alexandria Va.

on the 22d *day of* August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Henry Nicholson late a Private of Captain S W Kennedy Company E" of the 4th Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore City in the State of Maryland on the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863, at Baltimore City in Company E', 5th Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Green Springs in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Lawerton U S Gen Hospl, at Alexandria Va on the 22d day of August 1864, by reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H Nicholson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon Bentley at Lawerton U S Gen Hospl Alexandria Virginia to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas H Dix
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Gap Va

DATE: September 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS--EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Fitchburn

Late of Company E

14th *Regt of* U. S. Col'd

Volunteers, who died at Fortress Monroe

on the 22nd *day of* August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Nicholson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Lovettsville Gen'l Hospital, at
Alexandria Va on the 22 day of August 1864, by
reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	One	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	One	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Nicholson late of Co "E" 4th U.S. Col'd Inf., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Lovettsville U.S. Gen. Hospital Alexa Va., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Alexandria Va.

DATE: August 1864

Surgeon U.S.V.C. in charge
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Nicholson

Late of Company G,

1th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.,

Volunteers, who died at Louisville

on the 22nd *day of* August 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Nicholson late

a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of

the 1st Regiment of N.J. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on

the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____

years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State

of Maryland: he was 23 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches

high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a _____; he died in Convalescent U.S. Gen. Hospital, at

Alexandria Va. on the 22 day of August 186[illegible], by

reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	One	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	One	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Nicholson late "E" 1st N.J. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge at Convalescent U.S. Gen. Hospital Alex. Va., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Alexandria Va.

DATE: August 1864

Surgeon N.J. Vols. in charge
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. G
Lt. Sabin's Co.
and was mustered in
to serve for Three Years
in Capt. Hanscom's
Co. 19th Regt. Infy.
Co. Vols.

13

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Nicholson a Pvt. Co. E 4th

4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 14 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

RECEIVED NOV 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John H. Nicholson a Private of Captain D. W. Vannaps Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Grand Genings, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore City Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore City Md., on the Twenty Eighth day of July, 186[illegible], (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Lowerstan U.S. Gen. Hospl Alexandria Virginia on aug 22. 1864

Had been a Deserter and dropped from the rolls of Co E. 4th U.S.C.T.

The said John H. Nicholson was last paid by Paymaster Unknown to include the Unknown day of ~~,~~ 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty five 00/100 dollars, since the 28th day of July, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , ~~SUTLER~~, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , ~~LAUNDRESS~~, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deserted Camp Virginia, this 2d day of September, 1864.

Thomas H Davis
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

John Henry Nicholson

Co. "E"

4 U.S.C.T.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 31st, 1876

Mr. Ellsbrook C. T., 187

Warned in the case of John Henry Nicholson, Co. "E",
4th Reg't U. S. C. T. date of return from
desertion and if died.

Muster Roll for Sept & Oct 1863 "Reported
Aug. 14, 1863." Muster Out Roll of Co. "Died Augt
22, 1864."

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per H Halloran

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Henry Nicholson, Co. "E",
4th Reg't U. S. C. T.

D'Book of Co. reports died Aug. 22nd 1864
at Alexandria Va. of disease — and des-
erted July 28th 63. Queen Brien Md —

Mor. reports Co. 1863 & 64 not on file.

D'Book of regt. reports died in Hospt. at Alexan-
dria Va. Aug. 22nd 1864.

Records of regt. furnish no evidence of trial.
Con. Mor. reports are not on file.

Dept. 9th 76. B.

1006

Nixon. Lorenzo

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 1 7 3	26	
2	5 5 5 6 2 8 7	27	
3	5 5 5 6 3 8 4	28	
4	5 5 5 6 4 7 9	29	
5	5 5 5 6 5 7 1	30	
6	5 5 5 6 6 5 8	31	
7	5 5 5 6 7 4 4	32	
8	5 5 5 6 8 2 7	33	
9	5 5 5 6 9 0 7	34	
10	5 5 5 6 9 9 2	35	
11	5 5 5 7 0 8 8	36	
12	5 5 5 7 1 8 5	37	
13	5 5 5 7 2 8 1	38	
14	5 5 5 7 3 6 4	39	
15	5 5 5 7 4 4 9	40	
16	5 5 5 7 5 2 3	41	
17	5 5 5 7 5 8 2	42	
18	5 5 5 7 6 4 1	43	
19	9 6 2 1 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark A 20 W 11 Ltr T 6

See also

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Romeo Hiram

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edenton N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H Pinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted during the war.

H. H. Hewett Copyist.

(383*g*)

N. 4 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Vincent

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* [illegible] Muster-in roll [illegible] and register [illegible] pondence of [illegible] date and place. [illegible] or rates.

Book mark:

Gaultier

Copyist.

K | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Dixon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Nixon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Pinson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) *Copyist.*

V | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Loomis Nixon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 pair of shoulder scales 3 d^a confined in Regt'l guard house.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kee

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Lyons

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for leave

2 1/2

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H A Taylor
Copyist.

(858c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Tyson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter F

Due Gov't $ 2/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H A Tyler

Copyist.

(858c)

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Pippin

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter "D"

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass on re before
Apr. 1918 Col. One extra
duty at Dutch Gap
Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W C Lyles

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Alpheus

Pratt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7 63, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
April 11th 64. Stop for
Lt. Badgel Court Martial
Sept 2 C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Tripod

Park, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before Apr 19/61, Stop for C, Badge 1c Cap Number 1c = 2c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Nixon,

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Stop. for C. Badge 1st Cap. Number
1st = 8 C. 02 ?

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barkeeling

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Tinoni

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: From or before Apr. 1/64

Back pay due from Mar 1/64

To date of Muster in

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Baxter Lessig *Copyist.*

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Nixon

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64.
Back pay due from
date of muster in to
May 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

Pvt | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Tisdale

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 whip 20¢

1 screw driver 23¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

M | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Nixon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for Cap. Letter & Number 2 Cents 6½ ¢ = 6¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Nixon

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for rations 30c
Haversack 79c Canteen
65c Cap Bugle 2 $1.96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Harry Nixon

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster in Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

11 | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Lenox

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: See Descriptive List

14/61

Book mark: V 240 P 240. 77.

H 20 Vol II C T 76

(361) *Copyist.*

1007

Nixon, William

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 4 0 5	26	
2	5 5 5 0 4 2 2	27	
3	5 5 5 0 4 0 4	28	
4	5 5 5 0 5 3 6	29	
5	5 5 6 3 5 9 9	30	
6	5 5 6 3 6 7 6	31	
7	5 5 6 3 7 9 0	32	
8	5 5 6 3 5 7 4	33	
9	5 5 6 3 9 8 4	34	
10	5 5 6 4 0 6 3	35	
11	5 5 6 4 1 4 3	36	
12	5 5 6 4 1 9 8	37	
13	5 5 6 4 2 5 1	38	
14	9 0 6 2 7 5 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A/3-13-965 Pomeroy
R.Y.P. 661080
Ag. 1411457

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Sexton

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augy 3rd, 1864.

Where New Berne N C

By whom William Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100

" Due $50

Mustered in August 3rd/64

New Berne NC Lt

Colly Rogers.

Mustered

out May 4/66 order of

Dept of War

Sclark

Copyist.

(383g)

77 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born New Hanover North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Crum, Chenango Co. 19 Dist N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Hathaway Copyist.

(339)

77 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born New Hanover Co. North Carolina.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Green Grimanga Co. 12 Dis. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl. order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Hathaway

Corp'l.

(339)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Tixon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born New Hanover Co North Carolina.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Town Clarendon Co 19th N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Gen'l Order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

77 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rect Rendy. New Bern N.C., Oct 5, 186[illegible].

Where born Person Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27th, 186 .

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 186 .

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Green Channing Co. 19 Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon,

Roll, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Pvt-, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Nixon

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Bern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nixon

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 186 4.*

Where New Berne. N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Calvert Copyist.

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nixon,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. Shaumer
Copyist.

(858c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 64 Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27 ——, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Grummer
Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Nixon,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41. 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 100; due $ ~~200.~~ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 226. P. 255. 76.

M Brannan.

Copyist.

(361)

Nixon Wm

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't N.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lee Lewis, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Penn the 5th day of August 1864

Witness: Geo. Reuben Bounty

Received from the Second Auditor Oct 11 1892

Enlisted 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Mustered in 18

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Geneva Chemung Co 19th Cong Dist

I, William Nixon, born in New Hanover Co in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of August, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Nixon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 31st day of Aug, 186 4 BEFORE E Lewis Lt Co K, 12th N C

his
William X Nixon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 3rd N.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Nixon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

per Jones

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L 12 Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 186 4, at New Berne NC.

Enlisted
4 Co. 2 N.C.V.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mc Ore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 24th day of Aug 1861

Witness: Thomas Lucas

Witness: Thomas Lucas

Enlistment: last served in Company ( ).

Regt of

Discharged 18

No.

Volunteers of Mc Ore

Recruited at Cincinnati Ohio 18 Aug

By Thomas Lucas

Regiment of 4th Regt O.V.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., the ..... of ....., do certify, That I am said ..... is ..... years of age; that the ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Greenbush Co
19th Cong. Dist

I, William Nelson, born in New Haven Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Nelson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Britain
this 27th day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE E Lansing
Lt Co 26 Regt

his
William X Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm G Fox
Surgeon 26th Regt C V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

The Forces

RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 27th day of Aug, 1864, at New Haven

Wm G Fox
Surgeon 26th Regt C.V.
Mustering Officer

Noble 1008 Jacques

Co H K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieut | 2" Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 5 0 2 8 5	26	
2	5 5 6 3 5 5 5	27	
3	5 5 6 3 6 3 1	28	
4	5 5 6 3 7 2 6	29	
5	5 5 6 6 8 6 1	30	
6	5 5 6 6 7 5 5	31	
7	5 5 6 4 8 0 5	32	
8	5 5 6 7 8 7 5	33	
9	9 4 2 8 5 7 1	34	
10	9 4 2 8 5 5 0	35	
11	C.r-20-(J) 1:6-4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

C.-20-(J)-1:6-4

Book Mark: 1-37 V 8 L & T 70. 600 C. T. & C
CB. vol 9. P 109

See also 188 Pa Vols

		U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

2d Lieut, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 25th 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty Nov 25/64 on application to C "N" by Par 3 S.O. 4th U.S.C.T. Nov 28/64 was wounded in action at Sugar Loaf N.C. July 11. 1865

(384) *Copyist.*

N | 4th | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacques Noble

1st Lieut, Co....., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Mar 1865.

Remarks: Promoted by the President of the U.S. Mustered out and honorably discharged by reason of physical disability from wounds received in action by Par. 11. S.O. 248 War Dept A.G.O May 22. 1865

(384) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacques Noble

2d Lt, Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va., Dec. 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt in the 108th Pa Vols vice Reynolds promoted. (Discharge dates Nov. 27/64 Mustered on the provisional conv of Maj. Gen. Butler, Comdg Dept of Va. & Book mark: N 20 CJ 1869 (over)

Lowry

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN 19
5550283
1891 ☆

N. C. dated Nov. 25/64.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

2d Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1864.*

Where Vienna, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

2d Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1864.*

Where Varina Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick wounded in action near Wilmington NC.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

2d Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1864.*

Where Varina Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co "K" by Special Order No. 13 H'd Qrs 4th U.S.C.T. April 8, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

2d Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1864.*

Where Virena, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transfered from Co. K. to Co. K., by Special Ord. from Regt. H. Quarter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(Copyist.

(358c)

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacques Stoble

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where Verona, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Gen. Order No. 82, War Department, dated May the 6th/65, his discharge to date from May 15th/65. Free, absent in hosp't.

* ~~or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) (Copyist.)

No. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacques Noble,

2d Lt., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered 2d Lieut. from Nov. 25, 1864, Transferred to Co. "K" 4 U. S. C. Inf. April 8, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. Jramm
Copyist.

(361)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Noble

2d Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned on Sc. disability
from wounds received
Feb 11 1865 Transferred vol
Feby 15, 1865
C

Book mark: No 37 Vol 8 C.S 70,600 C.G.O.
E B Vol 9 P 109

J. McHarrce
Copyist.

(861)

N. 4" U.S.C.T.

Jacques Noble

___, Co. ___, 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

4-31 C.J-70 and

NOTATION.

Book mark: 606 C.T. 1886 with N. 20 C.T. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 11" , 1865.

Call from _____

_____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

See 188 Pa. Inf.

E. P. Conrazier

(475) *Copyist.*

Noble Jaeger

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't Md. V.I.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 4	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacques Noble was mustered in as 2d Lieut 4th
Regt U. S. C. I. Nov. 28. 1864. On Return of that Regt
for the month of March 1865 (latest on file) he is reported
"Absent — Wounded in action Feby 11. 1865."
Strength — Comd. 31
Enlisted 911 } U. S.

U. S. ATLAS 1865.

Philadelphia Pa.
April 1st 1865

Lieut J. Noble
4th 1865

Fio rivers ds Surgeons
certificate

Officers' Hospital, Department of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia, Pa. April 25th 1863

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

Lieut. J. Stobbe Co. H 4th Reg't Infty

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from Gun Shot Wound Abdomen

in consequence of which he is at present under treatment in this Hospital by order of the Medical Director, Department of Pennsylvania, dated March 21st 1863

C. A. Monroe

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A., Commanding. 210 p

U. S. Gen'l Hosp. 1865.
Noble.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers Hospital.
Philadelphia, Pa.
April 20. 1865.

2d Lieut. Jacques Noble
4th U. S. C. T.

Surgeon's certificate to
explain absence on ac-
count of sickness:- he is
suffering from G. S. W. of
abdomen.

Recd A.G.O. April 24, 1865

Officers' Hospital, Department of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia, Pa. Apl 20th 1865

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

2nd Lieut Jacques Noble Co H Reg't H U S C T.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from G S W of Abdomen

in consequence of which he is at present under treatment in this Hospital by order of the Medical Director, Department of Pennsylvania, dated Mch 21st 1865

L. P. Stone

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A., Commanding.

U. S. Ch. Lab. 1865

Philadelphia Pa.
May 10. 1865.

Dr Peirce Jacques Noble
Asst U. S. C. T.

Surgeons Certificate

Ans. A.G.O. May 13. 1865

Officers' Hospital, Department of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia, Pa. May 10th 1865

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

2nd Lieut. Jacquesobble Co. H-4 Reg't U. S. L. I.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from G. S. W. Abdomen

in consequence of which he is at present under treatment in this Hospital by order of the Medical Director, Department of Pennsylvania, dated March 21st 1865

Samuel A. Storrow

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A., Commanding.

Officers' Hospital, Department of Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia, Pa. May 10th 186-5

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

2nd Lieut Jacques Noble Co H 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from G.S.W. Abdomen

in consequence of which he is at present under treatment in this Hospital by order of the Medical Director, Department of Pennsylvania, dated March 21st 1865.

Saml A Storrs

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A, Commanding.

Med. Dir. Office. U.S. Dept
& Army Corps
Baltimore Md. Feb 14, 65

D. Simpson
Surgeon U.S.A
Med. Director

S.O. No 83
Directing 2d Lieut J.
Noble. 4th U.S.C.T. to
report to Surg. B.C
Vandenkoff. for treat-
ment.

Orders

701

Special Orders. } MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE MIDDLE DEPT
No. 88. } EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.
Baltimore Md. March 14, 1865

(*Extract,*)

* * * *

1. So much of Paragraph 1, S. O No. 32, March 11th, 1865, from this Office, as orders the transfer of Capt. GEORGE A. HERBERT, Co. "H," 30th U. S. C. T., from "National" Hospital, this city, to Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Md., is hereby revoked and the following substituted :

2nd Lieut. J. NOBLE Co. "H." 4th U. S. C. T., reported for transfer from National Hospital, this city, will report without delay to Surgeon B. A. VANDERKIEFT, U. S. V., in charge of Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Md., for treatment.

* * * *

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Surgeon in charge
Officers Hospital
Annapolis Md.

Treasury U.S.A. Div. No. 1 Washington D.C. MAY 15 1865 Annapolis Md.

U. S. Vol. Lab. 1865.

Philadelphia Pa.
May 17. 1865.

2d Lt. Jacques Noble
4th U. S. C. T.

Surgeons certificate and application for muster out.

Recd

Hdqrs. Phila. Pa.
248 of May 22d 1865
A. G. Office
Returned
Mustered out

Phila. Pa. May 17th 1865

U. S. Officers' Hospital,

24th, and CHESTNUT STS.,

Philadelphia, May 17th 1865

Sir.

In compliance with Gen. Ord. No 58, War Dept. Adjt. Gen. Office May 6th 65 I have the honor to transmit the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of Disability on which I found my application for "musters out" and discharge papers to be forwarded to my address as above —

Very Respy

Your Obt Servt

Jacques Noble

2d Lt Co. "D" 4th U.S. C.T.

Brig. Genl L. Thomas

Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

Lieut Jacques Noble
Co. H. 4 U. S. C. T.
March 21st 1865

adm.

DEPARTMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

PHILAD'A March 21 1865.

The Surgeon in charge of Officers

U. S General Hospital will please admit the following named soldier

to his Hospital for treatment:

2nd Lieut Jacques Noble

Co ——, 4th Reg't. Vet Res Corps Vols

H

By order of the Medical Director,

Wm P Swain

Ass't Surgeon, U. S. A.

Wounded

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 248.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Jaques Noble*, 4th U. S Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability, from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. Brock

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 248.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 22d. 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Jaques Noble*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th. 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability, from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent
Department
of North Carolina

2d Lt Jacques Noble.
4th H.L.I.C.F.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 248. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 22d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

II. Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 82, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *Jaques Noble*, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of his services being no longer required, and for physical disability, from wounds received in action. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Noble. 4th

J.Z.G.

Charles Jr.

1009

Norris. Charles or

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 6 0 4 0	26	
2	5 5 6 6 1 4 0	27	
3	5 5 6 6 2 3 7	28	
4	5 5 6 6 3 3 2	29	
5	5 5 6 6 4 2 0	30	
6	5 5 6 6 5 0 3	31	
7	5 5 6 6 6 4 7	32	
8	5 5 6 6 6 5 5	33	
9	5 5 6 6 6 7 6	34	
10	5 5 6 6 7 8 6	35	
11	5 5 6 6 8 7 2	36	
12	5 5 6 6 7 6 4	37	
13	5 5 6 7 0 6 2	38	
14	5 5 6 7 1 3 8	39	
15	5 5 6 7 2 1 1	40	
16	5 5 6 7 2 4 6	41	
17	5 5 6 7 3 2 5	42	
18	9 0 6 5 9 0 7	43	
19	9 0 6 2 8 4 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1975-304.P.O.mm

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Norris

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Balto, md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto, md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Co approval Aug 3/64 Slave

Silah

(383g) Copyist.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

_____, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Balto Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prev. Corporal

Aug 1, 64

Selah,

Copyist.

(383g)

N/ 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* For Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Strother

Copyist.

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Portsmouth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asa Hinckley

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris.

C., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

Wm Hewitson.

(358c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas Harris

(358c) *Copyist.*

N. 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Harris

H, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Jas. Hunter,
Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Serg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Aug. 1st 1864. Slave. On extra duty at Canal Aug. 26. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Corpl. since Aug. 1. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

NU | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Prom'd

to Corp Aug 1. 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. and Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Corp. Aug-1-64

Book mark: .....

Bliss

(858c)

Copyist.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norrie

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Norris

Corpl. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864- On duty at
Canal Aug 9.64
Sept 1864- Absent sick or
wounded

Book mark:

J N Hammer
Copyist.

(546)

21 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

(illegible)

Capt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., Jan 4, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 186 4.

Last paid to Nov 1, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Original Comm. not on Rolls of Jan & Feb 1865 Due to Capt Dec 31 1864 Due enlisted Jan 5 1864 Appointed Jan 10, 1864

Book mark: Vol 1 Pg 23 2d Div

(illegible)

(861) *Copyist.*

1010

Norton. Augustus a

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 3 5 6	26	
2	5 5 5 7 4 5 5	27	
3	5 5 5 7 5 5 6	28	
4	5 5 5 7 6 5 6	29	
5	5 5 5 7 7 8 4	30	
6	5 5 5 7 8 4 7	31	
7	5 5 5 7 7 4 4	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 3 6	33	
9	5 5 6 0 2 0 0	34	
10	5 5 6 0 7 4 7	35	
11	1 C C 2 2 8 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Parker

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pris of W for April 19 1864
Killed in action Sept 29 1864 near
Kingsland Va. Final statements and
Inventory sent to A. G. Nov 2 1864

W H Merritt

(883a) Copyist.

A | 4 U.S.C.T.

Augustus A. Norton

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(Rev.)

c / 4 U.S.C.T.

c Augustus c J. c Norton

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Aug st to c Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c Aug 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium

due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

Copyist.

(858c)

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Norton

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus A. Norton

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(858c)

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus F. Norton

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(858c)

A	4	U.S.C.T.

Augustus A. Norton

1st Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing & Knapsack $1,85—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

VanDoren

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus A Norton

1st Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage Ord Knap Sack $1.65=

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danforth

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus A. Morton

1st Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Knapsack 1.85 Due us or before Apl 19/11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Dorn

(858c) *Copyist.*

H	4	U.S.C.T.

Augustus A. Morton

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action Sept 29/64 Near Deep Bottom Va - Clothing Due Knapsack $1.85 — Due U.S. Cooper Sutler $11.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 454 2nd Mch 14/66

Copyist.

(858c)

Pr	4	**U.S.C.T.**

Augustus A. Norton

1 Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Action
Sept 29, 1864
Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(861) *Copyist.*

Norton, Augustus A.

1 Sgt, Co. F, 4 U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 F.S. on file 16129

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sergt Benjamin A Tomlin

Late of Company "F"

Fourth *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 22d *day of* September 1864.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1864

Inventory of the effects of 1st Sergeant Augustus A. Norton late a Member of Captain J. H. Dillenbeck's Company "F" of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Colld Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Sergeant at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on the Fourth day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a 1st Sergeant on the 4th day of August 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company "F", 4th Regiment of U.S. Colld Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Harford County in the State of Maryland; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Libby Prison Richmond Va on the 24th day of September 1864, by reason of Wounds received that day

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

As effects Received

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt Augustus A. Norton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — — at — — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John H. Dillenbeck
Capt. Co "F" 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Dutch Gap Va

DATE: Nov 2d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

125.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Lieut Sergeant Augustus A. Starbird

4th Reg't of U.S. Cold'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

J

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Clear for Key West

SAN DIEGO CAL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Augustus A. Berlin 1st Sergeant of Captain Jr W. Dillenbeck Company ("F") of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester Co., State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day of August, 186?, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Williams Birney, at Baltimore Md on the Fourth day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co. "F" 4th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Having been killed in action Sept. 29th 1864 near Deep Bottom Va.

The said Sergeant Augustus A. Berlin was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holmes to include the Twenty Ninth day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Eight 60/100 dollars, since the Fourth day of August, 186?, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack 9 Shirts valued at $18.45

— — — — 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to — —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the — —, 186 .

He is indebted to W. G. Crocker, SUTLER, Eleven 17/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Dutch Gap Va., this 2d day of November, 1864.

Free before April 19th 1861

John W. Dillenbeck
Capt. Co's. "F" 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1011

Norton. Sylvester

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55503777	26	
2	55555288	27	
3	55556855	28	
4	55556480	29	
5	55556079	30	
6	55556796	31	
7	55556684	32	
8	55556769	33	
9	55556851	34	
10	55556977	35	
11	55557025	36	
12	55557115	37	
13	55557214	38	
14	55557308	39	
15	55557397	40	
16	55557473	41	
17	55557536	42	
18	55557698	43	
19	9[illegible]2[illegible]3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Parker

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Guilford Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt. H. Sprague ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. Co. from Jan 22/64

Transferred from Co. F

Expires July 1865

H. H. Merrill.

Copyist.

(383g)

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Norton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(237)

H | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Porter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Aug 28, 1863. $2.00 remi-nun due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Easton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

(858c)

H. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Parker

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

2/6 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

Pt Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21 63, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private

Special order no 44 Jany

22, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Denton

1st Sergt Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2 &, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(868c)

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Gordon

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist.

(358*c*)

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

(858c)

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Parker

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Aug 63, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861 Promoted from
Private S.O. 4 Jan 22 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Sparks

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fur on muster roll

April 1864 Promoted from

Private Co. D 4 Jan. 22 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Morton

1st Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19/61.
Promoted from Private
S.O. 4 Jan. 22/64. Stop
for Clothing Dealer
50 ¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64.
Date of Muster in
Promoted from private
S.O. 4 January 22/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

1st Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. Apr. 19/61. Promoted from Private Co. K Jan. 22/64. Back pay due from date of Muster in to May 1/64. Absent on furlough 30 days from June 2/65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bartushing

(868c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

1st Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2 E, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 ball screw 13c
1 Screw Driver 23c Stop for
transportation Furnished
2 E.M.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Estabrook

(858c) Copyist.

N | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Norton

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop for transportation $8.00;
Ball screw 13¢ 2 screw drivers 23¢
Cap Letter 1¢, Cap Ensabral 1¢
Corps Badge 1¢, 1st Sergt Sash 2.60¢
2 Great Coat Straps 12¢ Haversack 25¢
Canteen 65¢ = $12.98¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pasturising
Copyist.

(858c)

N. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Norton

1 Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sgt Lewis Holton

1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

U. | 4 U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Norton

1 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to 1st Sergt. Jan 12 65 Free on or before April 19 1865

Book mark: 242, 269

21 75, 1879

(361) *Copyist.*

Novel. 1012 Charles

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 4 3 6 4	26	
2	5 5 6 4 4 6 4	27	
3	5 5 6 4 5 6 6	28	
4	5 5 6 4 6 6 7	29	
5	5 5 6 4 7 6 6	30	
6	5 5 6 4 8 6 4	31	
7	5 5 6 4 9 6 2	32	
8	5 5 6 5 0 5 1	33	
9	5 5 6 5 1 7 8	34	
10	6 6 6 5 2 6 3	35	
11	5 5 6 5 3 5 9	36	
12	5 5 6 5 4 4 5	37	
13	5 5 6 5 5 3 2	38	
14	5 5 6 5 6 1 7	39	
15	5 5 6 5 6 8 7	40	
16	5 5 6 5 7 6 9	41	
17	5 5 6 5 8 2 7	42	
18	5 5 6 5 8 8 5	43	
19	9 0 6 2 5 3 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

VT.NMO 0.23 6 8 40

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stovel

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Octoroon

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington City D. C

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sergeant Name transfered to proper place

Dree apl 19/61

Selah

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Corp't, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11th, 1863

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company at above designated place. No enrollment on subsequent rolls and no casualties.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(Clerk.) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars

Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

Of | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hazel

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(368c) *Copyist.*

(D) | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wood

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles . Hunt

5th Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.
Recd on or before Sept 19
1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U. S. Freeman

(358c) *Copyist.*

M 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hunt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Sept 1st. Pay due him as Sergt from Feb 9 to Aug 31 Free on & before April 19. 1861 Due U.S. Cooper Sutler 4th Regt U S C.T 12.15

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

. H | H | **U.S.C.T.**

United States Armies

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

Rec'd on or before April 19

1861. Pay due as Sergt from

Feb 29. 1864 to Aug 1st 1864

(inc)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) Copyist.

JAN 20
5565268
1891

Dec 11 8 W C. Crafts Shelter
Jan 8 & 9 1891

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ward

Ward, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 '64, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Pay due as Sergt from Feb
29/64 from on or before
April 19/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Signature

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nevel

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Aug 11/63 to date of enlistment. Pay due as Sergt from Feb 29/64 to Aug 31/64. Pay due as Sergt from on or before April 19/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nivel

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt from Feb 29 to Aug 31/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Newell

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

V | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Nowell

Lieut., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wallace

(858c) *Copyist.*

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Novel

Pvt ....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Dec 1, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re det Sept 1 to
2 M. det

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

(358c) Copyist.

N | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free before April 19, 61

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

Norel, Charles

P, Co. L, 4 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. Ins 25th A.C.
Army of the James
In the Field - Va Jan 24 1865

Special Order No 2 Extract

Relating Private Charles Noel
as Hospital Attendant at
at Fuller Hospital 25th Army C.

Hd. Qrs. 25th Army Corps
Army of the James
In the Field Va. Jan. 2d 1865.

Special Orders
No. 2. Extract.

I.

The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty as Cooks. Nurses and attendants at the Field Hospital 25th Army Corps.

Private Charles Novel. Co. "I."

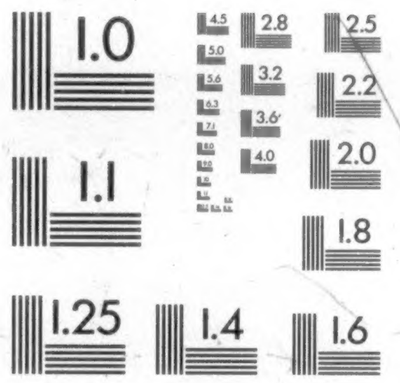
C. O. Co. "I."

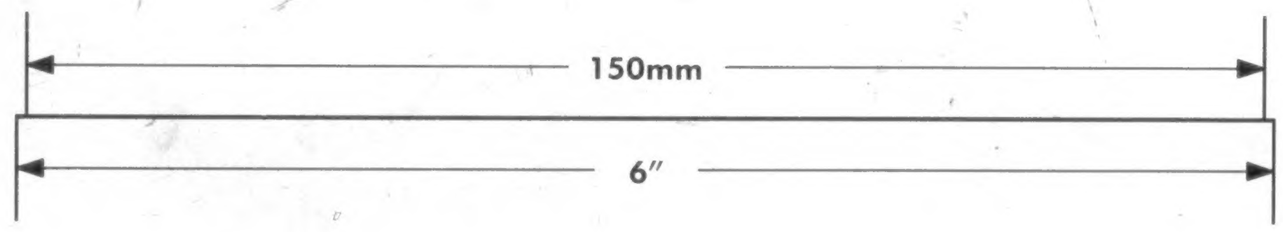
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Heckman
(sgd) D. D. Wheeler
Asst Adjt. Gen.

Official
Geo. Allen
Lt. & Adjt. 1st N. Y. Cav.

MICROCOPY
1820
ROLL
42

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND